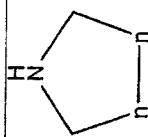
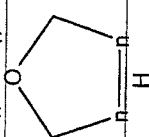
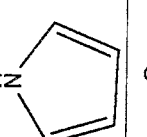
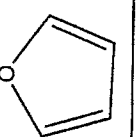


TABLE III

Functional Group							
Sulfate ester							
Oxime							
Nitrile							
Diazo							
Nitro							
S-heterocyclic ring							
Thiophene							

TABLE III

Functional Group	Functional Group Structure	Interacting Group					
N-heterocyclic ring		alcohol	thioketone	thioether	s-heterocyclic	ketone	aromatic
O-heterocyclic ring		alcohol	thioketone	thioether	s-heterocyclic	ketone	aromatic
Pyrrole		chlorine	fluorine	amide	ketone	NO	SO
Furan		s-heterocyclic					



### TABLE III

[illegible]



TABLE III

Functional Group						
N-heterocyclic ring						
O-heterocyclic ring						
Pyrrole						
Furan						

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
(-)-amlodipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 2-((2-aminoethoxy)methyl)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-, 3-ethyl-5-methyl ester, (S)- [CAS]	103129-82-4	WO 9310779	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
(-)-halofenate	(-)-Benzenecacetic acid, 4-chloro-Alpha-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenoxy]-, 2-(acetylamino)ethyl ester		US 6262118	Antidiabetic	Diabetes, Type II
(R)-salbutamol	1,3-Benzenedimethanol, Alpha1-(((1,1-dimethylethyl)amino)methyl)-4-hydroxy- [CAS]			Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Asthma
(R)-salbutamol	1,3-Benzenedimethanol, Alpha1-(((1,1-dimethylethyl)amino)methyl)-4-hydroxy- [CAS]	34391-04-3	US 5547994	Antiasthma	Asthma
(R,R)-formoterol	Formamide, N-(2-hydroxy-5-(1-hydroxy-2-((2-(4-methoxyphenoxy))-1-methylethyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)- (R- (R*, R*))- [CAS]	67346-49-0	US 5795564	Antiasthma	Asthma
(S)-doxazosin	(S)-1-(4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-2-quinazolinyl)-4-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-yl)carbonyl)piperazine	70918-18-2	WO 9409785	Prostate disorders	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
(S)-fluoxetine	Benzenepropanamide, N-methyl-Gamma-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)- (S)			Antimigraine	Migraine
(S)-oxybutynin	Benzenecacetic acid, Alpha-cyclohexyl-Alpha-hydroxy-, 4-(diethylamino)-2-butynyl ester, (S)- [CAS]	119618-22-3		Urological	Incontinence
1,2-Naphthoquinone		524-42-5			
17 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyprogesterone		68-96-2			
17-Methyltestosterone		58-18-4			
195mPt-cisplatin	Platinum-195m, diamminedichloro, (SP-4-2)-		US 6074626	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, liver
1 $\alpha$ -Hydroxycholecalciferol		41294-56-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
1-Naphthyl Salicylate		550-97-0			
1-Naphthylamine-4-sulfonic Acid		84-86-6			
1-Theobromineacetic Acid		5614-56-2			
2,4,6-Tribromo-m-cresol		4619-74-3			
2,6-Diamino-2'-butoxy-3,5'-azopyridine		617-19-6			
21-					
Acetoxypregnenolone		566-78-9			
2-Amino-4-picoline		695-34-1			
2-Aminothiazole		96-50-4			
2-ethoxybenzoic acid	2-Ethoxybenzoic acid		DE 5134001	Analgesic, NSAID	Pain, general
2-Naphthol		135-19-3			
2-Naphthyl Benzoate		93-44-7			
2-Naphthyl Lactate		93-43-6			
2-Naphthyl Salicylate		613-78-5			
2-p-		80-02-4			
Sulfanilylanilinoethanol					
2-Thiouracil		141-90-2			
3',3'',5',5''-		76-62-0			
Tetrabromophenolphthalein					
3-Amino-4-hydroxybutyric Acid		589-44-6			
3-Bromo-d-camphor		76-29-9			
3-Hydroxycamphor		10373-81-6			
3-O-Lauroylpyridoxol Diacetate		1562-13-6			
3-Pentadecylcatechol		492-89-7			



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
3-Quinuclidinol		1619-34-7			
4,4'-Oxydi-2-butanol		821-33-0			
4,4'-Sulfinyldianiline		119-59-5			
4-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric Acid		352-21-6			
4-Amino-3-phenylbutyric Acid		1078-21-3			
4-aminosalicylic acid	Benzoic acid, 4-amino-2-hydroxy- [CAS]	65-49-6		GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Inflammatory bowel disease
4-Chloro-m-cresol		59-50-7			
4-Hexylresorcinol		136-77-6			
4-Salicyloylmorpholine		3202-84-4			
5'-Nitro-2'-propoxyacetanilide		553-20-8			
5-aminolevulinic acid,	Pentanoic acid, 5-amino-4-oxo- [CAS]	106-60-5		Dermatological	Keratosis
5-azacitidine	1,3,5-Triazin-2(1H)-one, 4-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosyl- [CAS]	320-67-2		Anticancer, antimetabolite	Myelodysplastic syndrome
5-Bromosalicylhydroxamic Acid		5798-94-7			
5F-Df-203	2-(4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)-6-hydroxybenzothiazole			Anticancer, other	Cancer, breast
5-FU	2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-fluoro [CAS]	51-21-8			
5-HT3 antagonists			US	Formulation, parenteral, targeted	Cancer, general
6-Azauridine		54-25-1		Male sexual dysfunction	Premature ejaculation
6-Mercaptopurine		50-44-2			
8-Hydroxyquinoline		148-24-3			
9-Aminocamptothecin		91421-43-1			
A-151892	N-[2-(2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-hydroxy-1-trifluoromethyl-ethyl)-naphthalen-1-yl] amide			Urological	Overactive bladder

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
$\alpha$ -Antitrypsin		9041-92-3			
A-5021	6H-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-9-(((1S,2R)-1,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl)methyl)-1,9-dihydro- [CAS]	145512-85-2		Antiviral, other	Infection, varicella zoster virus
abacavir	2-Cyclopentene-1-methanol, 4-(2-amino-6-(cyclopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)-, (1S-cis)- [CAS]	136470-78-5 188062-50-2	EP 434450	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
abaperidone	7-[3-[4-(6-Fluoro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)piperidin-1-yl]propoxy]-3-(hydroxymethyl)chromen-4-one	183849-43-6	WO 9632389	Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia
abarelix	D-Alaninamide, N-acetyl-3-(2-naphthalenyl)-D-alanyl-4-chloro-D-phenylalanyl-3-(3-pyridinyl)-D-alanyl-L-seryl-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl-D-asparaginy-L-leucyl-N6-(1-methylethyl)-L-lysyl-L-prolyl- [CAS]	183552-38-7 143653-53-6 111841-85-1	US 5843902	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, prostate
<b>Abciximab</b>					
<b>Abecarnil</b>					
abetimus		169147-32-4	US 5552391	Immunosuppressant	Lupus erythematosus, systemic
abiraterone	Androsta-5,16-dien-3-ol, 17-(3-pyridinyl)-, acetate (ester), (3S)- [CAS]	154229-18-2	GB 2265624	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, prostate
$\alpha$ -Bisabolol		515-69-5 1397-89-3 30652-87-0			
ABLC	Amphotericin B [CAS]			Formulation, conjugate, carbohydrate	Infection, Candida, general
ABT-751	Benzenesulfonamide, N-[2-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]-4-methoxy- [CAS]	141430-65-1	EP 472053	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
AC-5216	N-benzyl-N-ethyl-2-(7,8-dihydro-7-methyl-8-oxo-2-phenyl-9H-purin-9-yl)acetamide				
<b>Acadesine</b>		2627-69-2		Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
acamprosate	1-Propanesulfonic acid, 3-(acetylamino)- [CAS]	77337-76-9	GB 2051789	Dependence treatment	Addiction, alcohol
<b>Acamprosate</b>		77337-73-6			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Acarbose</b>	7H-Purine-7-acetic acid, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-, compd. with trans-4-[[[(2-amino-3,5-dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]cyclohexanol (1:1) [CAS]	56180-94-0			
acetyrophylline		96989-76-3	DE 3425007	Antiasthma	Asthma
acebutolol	Butanamide, N-[3-acetyl-4-[2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]propoxy]phenyl], (+/-)- [CAS]	34381-68-5 37517-30-9	US 3726919	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
<b>Acetaminide</b>		32795-44-1			
<b>Acetacarbomal</b>		77-66-7			
aceclofenac	Benzeneacetic acid, 2-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl)amino]-, carboxymethyl ester [CAS]	89796-99-6	EP 119932	Anti-inflammatory	Pain, musculoskeletal
<b>Acedapsone</b>		77-46-3			
<b>Acediasulfone</b>		80-03-5			
<b>Acefylline</b>		652-37-9			
<b>Aceglutamide</b>		2490-97-3			
aceglutamide	Aluminum, pentakis(N2-acetyl-L-glutaminato)tetrahydroxytri- [CAS]	12607-92-0	DE 2127176	Antilulcer	Ulcer, GI, general
acemetacin	1H-Indole-3-acetic acid, 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, carboxymethyl ester [CAS]	53164-05-9	US 3910952	Anti-inflammatory	
<b>Acenocoumarol</b>		152-72-7			
<b>Acetal</b>		105-57-7			
<b>Acetamidoeugenol</b>		305-13-5			
<b>Acetaminophen</b>		103-90-2			
<b>Acetaminosalol</b>		118-57-0			
<b>Acetanilide</b>		103-84-4			
<b>Acetarsone</b>		97-44-9			
<b>Acetazolamide</b>		59-66-5			
<b>Acetamine</b>		299-89-8			
<b>Acetohexamide</b>		968-81-0			
<b>Acetohydroxamic Acid</b>		546-88-3			
<b>Acetophenazine</b>		2751-68-0			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Acetophenone		98-86-2			
Acetosulfone		128-12-1			
acetoxolone	Olean-12-en-30-oic acid, 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-11-oxo-acetate, aluminium salt [CAS]	29728-34-5 6277-14-1	US 3764618	Antiulcer	
Acetizoate		129-63-5			
Acetyl					
Sulfamethoxypyrazine		3590-05-4			
Acetylcarnitine		14992-62-2			
Acetylcholine		66-23-9			
Acetylcholine		60-31-1			
Acetylcysteine		616-91-1			
Acetylleucine		149-90-6			
Monoethanolamine					
Acetylphenetidine		13402-08-9			
acetylsalicylic acid	Benzoic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)- [CAS]	50-78-2 530-		Formulation, optimized, microencapsulate	Pain, general
$\alpha$ -Chloralose		15879-93-3			
aciclovir	6H-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,9-dihydro-9-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]- [CAS]	59277-89-3			
Acifran		72420-38-3			Infection, herpes simplex virus
acipimox	Pyrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-, 4-oxide [CAS]				
aciazanolast	Acetic acid, oxo[[3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl]amino]- [CAS]	51037-30-0	GB 1361967	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hyperlipidaemia, general
	2,4,6,8-Nonatetraenoic acid, 9-(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, (all-E)- [CAS]	114607-46-4	EP 256507	Ophthalmological	Conjunctivitis
acitretin					
aciarubicin		55079-83-9 57576-44-0 75443-99-1	GB 1468401 US 3988315	Antipsoriasis Anticancer, antibiotic	Psoriasis
Aciaionium Napadisilate		55077-30-0			
Aconitine		302-27-2			
Acranil®		1684-42-0			
Acriflavine		8048-52-0			
Acrisorcin		7527-91-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
acrivastine	2-Propenoic acid, 3-[6-[1-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(1-pyridinyl)-1-propenyl]-2-pyridinyl], (E,E)- [CAS]	87848-99-5	EP 85959	Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	Rhinitis, allergic, general
acrivastine + pseudoephedrine	Benzenemethanol, Alpha-[1-(methylamino)ethyl]-, hydrochloride, [S-(R*,R*)]-, mixt with 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[6-[1-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(1-pyridinyl)-1-propenyl]-2-pyridinyl], (E,E)-			Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, seasonal
actagardine derivative	3,3-dimethyl-1-propylamide HCl monocarboxamide actagardine			Peptide antibiotic	Infection, general
<b>Actarit</b>		18699-02-0			
<b>ACTH</b>		9002-60-2			
<b>Acyclovir</b>		59277-89-3			
adapalene	2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 6-(4-methoxy-3-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> ]dec-1-ylphenyl)- [CAS]				
ADCON-L	GL 402 [CAS]	106685-40-9	EP 199636	Antiacne	Acne
<b>Adefovir</b>		137802-74-5		Formulation, other	Fibrosis, epidural
		106941-25-7			
adefovir dipivoxil	Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (((2-(-6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)ethoxy)methyl)phosphinylidene)bis(oxy)methylene)ester- [CAS]	142340-99-6	EP 205826	Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis-B virus
Adenoscan	6-Amino-9-β-D-ribofuranosyl-9H-purine [CAS]	58-61-7		Imaging agent	Diagnosis, coronary
<b>Adenosine Triphosphate</b>		56-65-5			
ADEPT					
<b>Adinazolam</b>		156079-88-8		Immunoconjugate, other	Cancer, colorectal
<b>Adiphenine</b>		37115-32-5			
ADL-10-0101		64-95-9			
<b>Adrafinil</b>			WO 9732857	Analgesic, other	Pain, general
<b>Adrenalone</b>		63547-13-7			
<b>Adrenochrome</b>		99-45-6			
		54-06-8			
adrogolide	Benzo(f)thieno(2,3-c)quinoline-9,10-diol, 4,5,6a,7,11b-hexahydro-2-propyl-, diacetate (ester), hydrochloride (5aR-trans)- [CAS]	166591-11-3			
		171752-56-0	US 5597832	Dependence treatment	Addiction, cocaine

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
AEOL-10150			US 6103714	Neuroprotective	Unspecified
<b>AET</b>		56-10-0			
<b><math>\alpha</math>-Ethylbenzyl Alcohol</b>		93-54-9			
AF-2259	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-, 2-methoxyphenyl ester [CAS]				
<b>Aflqualone</b>		66332-77-2	DE 2726435	Anti-inflammatory	Inflammation, general
		56287-74-2			
	1H-Indole-3-acetamide, 1-(2,2-diethoxyethyl)-2,3-dihydro-N-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(((4-methylphenyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)-2-oxo-, (3R)- [CAS]				
AG-041R		199800-49-2	WO 9419322	Alimentary/Metabolic, other	Unspecified
AG-2037					
<b><math>\alpha</math>-Glucose-1-phosphate</b>					
	N-(5-[2-(2-amino-4(3H)-oxo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)ethyl]-4-methylthieno-2-yl)glutamic acid			Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, general
		59-56-3			
AGN-194310	Benzoic acid, 4-((4-(4-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzothiopyran-6-yl)ethyl)- [CAS]	229961-45-9	WO 9709297	Dermatological	Psoriasis
agomelatine	Acetamide, N-(2-(7-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl)ethyl)- [CAS]	138112-76-2	EP 447285	Antidepressant	Sleep disorder, general
<b>Ahistan</b>		518-61-6			
AHL-157			US 5411972	Hypolipaeamic/Antiatherosclerosis	Atherosclerosis
	9H-Purine-9-propanamide, 1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-N-(3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl)- [CAS]				
AIT-034		138117-48-3	US 5447939	Cognition enhancer	Dementia, senile, general
	N-[2-(5-Hydroxy-1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl]-3-(6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1H-purin-9-yl)propionamide				
AIT-202			WO 9957120	Antidepressant	Unspecified

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
AJ-9677	Acetic acid, ((3-((2R)-2-((1R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)amino)propyl)-1H-indol-7-yl)oxy)- [CAS]	244081-42-3		Antidiabetic	Diabetes, Type II
AJG-049					Motility dysfunction, GI, general
<b>Ajmaline</b>		121714360	WO 9733885	Gastroprokinetic	
<b>Alacepril</b>		74258-86-9			
albaconazole	4(3H)-Quinazolinone, 7-chloro-3-((1R,2R)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl)- [CAS]	187949-02-6	WO 9705131	Antifungal	Infection, Candida, general
albendazole	Carbamic acid, [5-(propylthio)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester [CAS]	54029-12-8 54965-21-8	GB 1464326	Anthelmintic	Infection, helminth, general
<b>Albuterol</b>		18559-94-9			
<b>Albutoin</b>		830-89-7			
alclufenac	Benzeneacetic acid, 3-chloro-4-(2-propenyloxy)- [CAS]	22131-79-9	GB 1174535	Anti-inflammatory	
	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 7-chloro-11-hydroxy-16-methyl-17,21-bis(1-oxopropoxy)-, (7 $\alpha$ ,11 $\beta$ ,16 $\alpha$ ) [CAS]	66734-13-2 67452-97-5			
alclometasone		23214-96-2	US 4124707	Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	Inflammation, dermal
<b>Alcuronium</b>		5579-81-7			
<b>Aldioxa</b>		107-89-1			
<b>Aldol</b>		52-39-1			
<b>Aldosterone</b>		121268-17-5			
alendronate	Phosphonic acid, (4-amino-1-hydroxybutylidene)bis- [CAS]	129318-43-0	GB 2118042	Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
<b>Alendronic Acid</b>		66376-36-1			
<b>Alexidine</b>		22573-93-9			
alfacalcidol	9,10-Secosteroid-5,7,10(19)-triene-1,3-diol, (1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ ) [CAS]	41294-56-8			
<b>Alfadolone</b>		23930-37-2		Osteoporosis treatment	Osteodystrophy
<b>Alfaxalone</b>		23930-19-0			
<b>Alfentanil</b>		71195-58-9			
alfineprase		259074-76-5		Fibrinolytic	Peripheral vascular disease

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
alfuzosin	2-Furancarboxamide, N-[3-[(4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-2-quinazolinyl)methylamino]propyl]tetrahydr	81403-68-1 81403-80-7	GB 2013679	Prostate disorders	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
alfuzosin	2-Furancarboxamide, N-[3-[(4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-2-quinazolinyl)methylamino]propyl]tetrahydr	81403-68-1 81403-80-7		Formulation, modified-release, other	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Algestone		595-77-7			
Algestone Acetophenide		24356-94-3			
Algin		9005-38-3			
Alglucerase		143003-46-7			
Alibendol		26750-81-2			
aliskiren	(2S,4S,5S,7S)-5-Amino-N-(2-carbamoyl-2-methylpropyl)-4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-7-(4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)benzyl)-8-methylnonanamide	173334-57-1		Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
alitretinoin	9-cis retinoic acid	3/8/5300		Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	Eczema, general
alzapride	1H-Benzotriazole-5-carboxamide, 6-methoxy-N-[[1-(2-propenyl)-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]- [CAS]	59338-93-1	GB 1475234	Antiemetic	Nausea and vomiting, general
Alkannin		517-88-4			
Alkofanone		7527-94-8			
Allantoin		97-59-6			
Allobarbitol		52-43-7			
Allopurinol		315-30-0			
Allyl Isothiocyanate		57-06-7			
Allylestrenol		432-60-0			
almagate	Magnesium, [carbonato(2-)]heptahydroxy(aluminum)tri-, dihydrate [CAS]	66827-12-1 72526-11-5	US 4447417	Antacid/Antiflatulent	
alminoprofen	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-methyl-4-[(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino]- [CAS]	39718-89-3	US 3957850	Analgesic, NSAID	



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
almitrine	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-[4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-1-piperaziny]-N,N'-di-2-propenyl-, dimethanesulfonate [CAS]	27469-53-0 29608-49-9	GB 1256513	Respiratory	Bronchitis, chronic
almotriptan	Pyrolidine, 1-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-5-yl)methyl)sulfonyl)- [CAS]	154323-57-6	WO 9402460	Antimigraine	Migraine
<b>Aloe-Emodin</b>		481-72-1			
<b>Aloin</b>		5133-19-7			
alosetron	2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-5-methyl-2-[(5-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)methyl]-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one [CAS]	122852-42-0 122852-69-1 132414-02-9	EP 306323	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Irritable bowel syndrome
alovudine	Thymidine, 3'-deoxy-3'-fluoro- [CAS]	25526-93-6	EP 470355	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
<b>Alloxiprin</b>		9014-67-9			
Alpha-1 protease inhibitor					
Alpha-dihydroergocryptine	Ergocryptine, 9,10-dihydro-methanesulfonate (salt)- [CAS]	29261-93-6	US 5780014	Formulation, inhalable, topical	Emphysema, alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency
<b>Alphaprodine</b>		77-20-3		Formulation, other	Parkinson's disease
<b>Alpidem</b>		82626-01-5			
<b>Alpiropride</b>		81982-32-3			
alprazolam	4H-[1,2,4]Triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]benzodiazepine, 8-chloro-1-methyl-6-phenyl- [CAS]	28981-97-7	US 3987052	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
<b>Alprenolol</b>		13655-52-2			
alsactide	Alpha1-17-Corticotropin, 1- $\beta$ -alanine-17-[N-(4-aminobutyl)-L-lysineamide]- [CAS]	34765-96-3	US 3749704	ACTH	Arthritis, rheumatoid
AL T-711	Thiazolium, 4,5-dimethyl-3-(2-oxo-2-phenylethyl)-, bromide [CAS]	181069-80-7	WO 9622095	Symptomatic antidiabetic	Hypertension, general
<b>Althiazide</b>		5588-16-9			
alitiniline	Pyridine, 3-ethynyl-5-((2S)-1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)- [CAS]	179120-92-4	US 5594011	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
altretamine	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N,N',N'',N'''-hexamethyl- [CAS]	645-05-6 7446-70-0 7784-13-6	US 3424752	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, ovarian
aluminium chloride hexahydrate	Aluminium chloride, hexahydrate			Dermatological	Hyperhidrosis

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Aluminon		569-58-4			
Aluminum Acetate Solution		8006-13-1			
Aluminum Chlorate		15477-33-5			
Aluminum		1327-41-9			
Hydroxychloride					
Aluminum Potassium Sulfate		10043-67-1			
Aluminum Sodium Sulfate		10102-71-3			
alusulf	Aluminum hydroxide sulfate (Al(OH) <sub>3</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> , dodecahydrate [CAS]	61115-28-4	DE 2510663	Urological	Hyperphosphataemia
Alverine		150-59-4			
	Glycine, N-[(2S)-2-[[[3R,4R]-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-3,4-dimethyl-1-piperidinyl]methyl]-1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl]-[CAS]	156053-89-3	EP 657428	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Ileus
alvimopan					
	4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-5,7-dihydroxy-8-(3-hydroxy-1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-, cis-(-)- [CAS]	131740-09-5 146426-40-6		Anticancer, other	Cancer, renal
alvocidilb			WO 9506638	Antimigraine	Migraine
ALX-0646					
AM-24	2,4,6-Trifluorophenol	609-23-4		GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Crohn's disease
	1-Piperazineethanol, 4-[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]methyl]-Alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)- [CAS]	199467-52-2		Neuroprotective	Unspecified
AM-477	2-Methoxyoestradiol			Antiallergia	Asthma
Amantadine		768-94-5			
	1-Decanammonium, N,N-dimethyl-N-[2-[[tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> dec-1-yl]carbonyl]oxy]ethyl]-, bromide [CAS]	58158-77-3	US 4288609	Antifungal	Infection, general
amantanilium		539-21-9			
Ambazone					
Ambenonium		115-79-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ambrisentan	(+)-(2S)-2-[[4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl]oxy]-3-methoxy-3,3-diphenylpropanoic acid	177036-94-1		Vasodilator, peripheral	Heart failure
ambroxol	Cyclohexanol, 4-[[[(2-amino-3,5-dibromophenyl)methyl]amino], trans-[CAS]	18683-91-5 23828-92-4	GB 1178034	COPD treatment	Bronchitis, chronic
<b>Ambucaine</b>		119-29-9			
<b>Ambuphylline</b>		5634-34-4			
<b>Ambuside</b>		3754-19-6			
<b>Ambutonium Bromide</b>		115-51-5			
amcinonide	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 21-(acetyloxy)-16,17-[cyclopentylidenebis(oxy)]-9-fluoro-11-hydroxy-, (11R,16Alpha)- [CAS]	51022-69-6	DE 2437847	Antipsoriasis	
AMID-3100	1,4,8,11-Tetraazacyclotetradecane, 1,11-(1,4-phenylenebis(methylene))bis-, octahydrochloride [CAS]	155148-31-5	US 5612478	Haematological	Chemotherapy-induced injury, bone marrow, leucopenia
<b>Amdinocillin</b>		32887-01-7			
<b>Amdinocillin Pivoxil</b>		32886-97-8			
amdoxovir	1,3-Dioxolane-2-methanol, 4-(2,6-diamino-9H-purin-9-yl)- (2R-cis)- [CAS]	145514-04-1	EP 656778	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
amelubant	Carbamic acid, ((4-((3-((4-(1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl)phenoxy)methyl)phenyl)methoxy)phenyl)iminomethyl)- ethyl ester [CAS]	346735-24-8	DE 10000907	COPD treatment	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
Americaine	Benzenemethanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-[2-[2-[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy]ethoxy]ethyl]-, chloride, mixt. with ethyl 4-aminobenzoate [CAS]				
<b>Amezinium</b>		129128-13-8			
<b>Amfenac</b>		30578-37-1		Formulation, inhalable, other	Pain, general
<b>Amidephrine</b>		51579-82-9			
<b>Amidinomycin</b>		3354-67-4			
		3572-60-9			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
amifostine	Ethanthiol, 2-[(3-aminopropyl)aminol], dihydrogen phosphate (ester)- [CAS]	20537-88-6 63717-27-1	EP 131500	Radio/chemoprotective	Chemotherapy-induced injury, renal
amiglumide	Pentanoic acid, 5-(dipentylamino)-4-[(2-naphthalenylcarbonyl)amino]-5-oxo- (R)- [CAS]	119363-62-1	WO 8805774	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Pancreatitis
amikacin		37517-28-5 39831-55-5		Formulation, optimized, microencapsulate	Infection, general
Amiloride		2609-46-3			
Aminacrine		90-45-9			
amineptine	Heptanoic acid, 7-[(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)amino]- [CAS]	30272-08-3 57574-09-1	US 3758528	Antidepressant	
Aminitroazole		140-40-9			
Amino Acid Preparations					
Aminocaproic Acid					
aminoglutethimide	2,6-Piperidinedione, 3-(4-aminophenyl)-3-ethyl- [CAS]	125-84-8	US 3944671	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
Aminoguanidine		79-17-4			
Aminohippurate					
Aminometradine		642-44-4			
Aminopentamide		60-46-8			
aminophylline	1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-, compd. with 1,2-ethanediamine (2:1) [CAS]	317-34-0		Formulation, modified-release, other	Asthma
Aminopromazine		58-37-7			
Aminopyrine		58-15-1			
Aminoquinuride		3811-56-1			
Aminorex		2207-50-3			
amiodarone	Methanone, (2-butyl-3-benzofuranyl)[4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-3,5-diiodophenyl]- [CAS]	1951-25-3 19774-82-4	US 3248401	Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general
Amiphenazole		490-55-1			
Amiprilose		56824-20-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
amisulpride	Benzamide, 4-amino-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-methoxy- [CAS]	71675-85-9	US 4401822	Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia
<b>Amitriptyline</b>		50-48-6			
	1-Propanamine,3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-N,N-dimethyl + cyclohexanone,2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)				
amitriptyline+ketamine					
<b>Amitriptylinoxide</b>		4317-14-0		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Pain, neuropathic
amlexanox	5H-[1]Benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-7-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo- [CAS]	68302-57-8	US 4299963	Antiasthma	Asthma
	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 2-[(2-aminoethoxy)methyl]-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-, 3-ethyl 5-methyl ester [CAS]	111470-99-6 88150-42-9 88150-47-4			
amlodipine			EP 89167	Antianginal	Hypertension, general
<b>Ammoniacum</b>		3/7/9000			
<b>Ammonium Benzoate</b>		1863-63-4			
<b>Ammonium Mandelate</b>		530-31-4			
<b>Ammonium Salicylate</b>		528-94-9			
<b>Ammonium Valerate</b>		42739-38-8			
Amobarbital		57-43-2			
Amocarzine		36590-19-9			
<b>Amodiaquin</b>		86-42-0			
	Morpholine, 4-[3-[4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)phenyl]-2-methylpropyl]-2,6-dimethyl-, cis- [CAS]	78613-35-1 78613-38-4	EP 24334	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
<b>Amoscanate</b>		26328-53-0			
	Benzenesulfonamide, 5-[1-hydroxy-2-[(2-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]amino]ethyl-2-methyl-, (+/-)- [CAS]	70958-86-0 85320-68-9	EP 136103	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
<b>Amotriphene</b>		5585-64-8			
amoxapine	Dibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepine, 2-chloro-11-(1-piperazinyl)- [CAS]	14028-44-5	GB 1192812	Antidepressant	Depression, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
amoxicillin	4-Thia-1-azobicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid, 6-[[amino(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-, [2S-[2Alpha,5Alpha,6Beta(S*)]] [CAS]	26787-78-0 61336-70-7		Formulation, modified-release, other	Infection, general
amoxicillin+potassium clavulan		74469-00-4	GB 1508977	Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Infection, respiratory tract, general
AMPAlex	Piperidine, 1-(6-quinoxaliny(carbonyl))- [CAS]	154235-83-3	US 5650409	Psychostimulant	Attention deficit disorder
<b>Amphetamine</b>		300-62-9			
<b>Amphetaminil</b>		17590-01-1			
amphotericin B	Amphotericin B compd. with (3beta)-cholest-5-en-3-yl hydrogen sulfate (1:1) [CAS]	120895-52-5 1397-89-3	US 4822777	Formulation, optimized, liposomes	Infection, general
	4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid, 6-[[aminophenylacetyl]amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-, [2S-[2Alpha,5Alpha,6Beta(S*)]] [CAS]	69-53-4 7177-48-2		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Infection, general
ampicillin		99464-64-9			
<b>Ampiroxicam</b>		38640-92-5			
<b>Ampligen</b>					
	Carbamic acid, 3-((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl-, tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester, (3S-(3R*(1R*,2S**)))- [CAS]	161814-49-9	US 5783701	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
amrinone	[3,4'-Bipyridin]-6(1H)-one, 5-amino- [CAS]	60719-84-8 75898-90-7	US 4004012	Cardiostimulant	
	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 9-acetyl-9-amino-7-[(2-deoxy-beta-D-erythro-pentopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,11-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, (7S-cis)- [CAS]				
amrubicin		92395-36-3	EP 107486	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
amsacrine	Methanesulfonamide, N-[4-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl]- [CAS]	51264-14-3		Anticancer, other	Cancer, leukaemia, acute lymphocytic

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
amtolmetin guacil	Glycine, N-[[1-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]acetyl]-, 2-methoxyphenyl ester [CAS]	87344-06-7	GB 2115417	Analgescic, NSAID	Arthritis, rheumatoid
<b>Amylocaine</b>		532-59-2			
AN-152			WO 9719954	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, prostate
anabolic steroids			WO 9848812	Cardiovascular	Heart failure
<b>Anagestone</b>		2740-52-5			
anagrelide	Imidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-2(3H)-one, 6,7-dichloro-1,5-dihydro-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	58579-51-4 68475-42-3	GB 1418822	Haematological	Thrombocytosis
anastrozole	1,3-Benzenediacetonitrile, Alpha,Alpha',Alpha'-tetramethyl-5-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)- [CAS]	120511-73-1	EP 296749	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
<b>Anazolene</b>		3861-73-2			
<b>Ancitabine</b>		31698-14-3			
<b>Ancrod</b>		9046-56-4			
andolast	N-4'-[5-Tetrazolyl]-phenyl-4-(5-tetrazolyl)-benzamide	132640-22-3	EP 460083	Antiasthma	Asthma
<b>Androisoxazole</b>		360-66-7			
<b>Androstenediol</b>		521-17-5			
anecortave	21-(Acetyloxy)-17-hydroxypregna-4,9(11)-diene-3,20-dione	7753-60-8		Ophthalmological	Macular degeneration
<b>Anethole</b>		4180-23-8; 104-46-1 (unspecified)			
<b>Anethole Trithione</b>		532-11-6			
Angioenix			US 6417205	Cardiovascular	Cardiomyopathy, ischaemic
<b>Angiotensin</b>		1407-47-2			
anhydrovinblastine	Vincalutoblastine, 3',4'-didehydro-4'-deoxy- [CAS]	38390-45-3	US 6011041	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
anidulafungin	Echinocandin B, 1-((4R,5R)-4,5-dihydroxy-N2-(4'-(pentyloxy)(1,1':4',1''-terphenyl)-4-yl)carbonyl)-L-ornithine)- [CAS]	166663-25-8	US 6384013	Antifungal	Infection, Candida, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Anileridine		144-14-9			
Aniracetam		72432-10-1			
Anisindione		117-37-3			
Anisomycin		22862-76-6			
Anisotropine		80-50-2			
Methylbromide anistreplase	Anistreplase [CAS]	81669-57-0	EP 28489	Fibrinolytic	Infarction, myocardial
Antazoline		91-75-8			
Anthiolimine		305-97-5			
Anthralin		1143-38-0			
Anthracycline		4803-27-4			
Anthraxarabin anthrax inhibitor		577-33-3	US 6436933	Anti-infective, other	Infection, anthrax
antiangiogenic dendrimers			US 6426067	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
Anticort antidepressants anti-invasins	L-Ascorbic acid, mixt with 2-(diethylamino)ethyl 4-aminobenzoate monohydrochloride, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium benzoate and zinc sulfate (1:1) [CAS]	186646-39-9	WO 9640038	Anabolic	Cachexia
Antimony Potassium Tartrate		28300-74-5	US 5898036	Antidepressant	Depression, general
Antimony Sodium Thioglycollate		539-54-8	US 6303302	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
Antimony Thioglycollamide		6533-78-4			
Antiprogesterin	19-Norpregna-4,9-dien-3-one, (acetylphenyl)-20,21,21,21-pentafluoro-17-hydroxy-(11 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ ) [CAS]	211254-73-8	DE 19706061	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
Antipyrine		60-80-0			
Antipyrine Salicylate		520-07-0			
antithrombin III	Antithrombin, III [CAS]	9000-94-6 90170-80-2		Blood fraction	Antithrombin III deficiency



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
anxiolytics			US 5756538	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
AP-521	N-Piperonyl-2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo(b)thieno(2,3-c)pyridine-3-carbamide	151227-08-6	WO 9321189	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
AP-5280			US 5965118	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, general
<b>Apalcillin</b>		63469-19-2			
apaziquone	1H-Indole-4,7-dione, 5-(1-aziridinyl)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(3-hydroxy-1-propenyl)-1-methyl-, (E)- [CAS]				
<b>Apazone</b>		114560-48-4	WO 8706227	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, breast
<b><math>\alpha</math>-Phenylbutyramide</b>		13539-59-8			
<b>Apocodeine</b>		90-26-6			
		641-36-1			
apomine	Phosphonic acid, (2-(3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylidene)bis- tetraakis(1-methylethyl) ester [CAS]			Anticancer, other	Cancer, prostate
	4H-Dibenzofde,glquinoline-10,11-diol, 5,6a,7-tetrahydro-6-methyl-, hydrochloride	126411-13-0			
apomorphine		314-19-2			
		58-00-4			
apraclonidine	1,4-Benzenediamine, 2,6-dichloro-N1-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)- [CAS]	66711-21-5		Formulation, transmucosal, nasal	Impotence
	3H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-one, 5-[[[(2R,3S)-2-[[[(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-morpholinyl]methyl]-1,2-dihydro- [CAS]	73218-79-8	US 4517199	Antiglaucoma	Glaucoma
aprepitant	1,3-Propanediamine, N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-N'-diethyl-N-phenyl-[CAS]	170729-80-3	US 5719147	Antiemetic	Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
aprilidine		33237-74-0			
<b>Aprobarbital</b>		37640-71-4	GB 1321424	Antiarrhythmic	
<b>Apronalide</b>		77-02-1			
<b>Aprotinin</b>		528-92-7			
<b>Aptiganel</b>		9087-70-1			
		137159-92-3			
AQ4N	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-bis((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5,8-dihydroxy-[CAS]				
Aquavan		136470-65-0	US 5132327	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
			US 6204257	Anaesthetic, injectable	Anaesthesia

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
AR-116081	(R)-N-[5-methyl-8-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]-4-morpholinobenzamide		US 6107324	Neuroleptic	Unspecified
AR-A2				Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
<b>Arachidonic Acid</b>		506-32-1			
aranidipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-nitrophenyl)-, methyl 2-oxopropyl ester- [CAS]				
	D-Streptamine, O-3-amino-3-deoxy-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)-O-[2,6-diamino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-Alpha-D-erythrohexopyranosyl-(1-4)]-N1-(4-amino-2-hydroxy-1-oxobutyl)-2-deoxy-, (S)- [CAS]	86780-90-7	GB 2111978	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
arbakacin	1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-bromo-4-((dimethylamino)methyl)-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-((phenylthio)methyl)-, ethylester, monohydrochloride [CAS]	51025-85-5 75282-65-4	US 4001208	Aminoglycoside antibiotic	Infection, general
Arbidol	1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-[[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]amino]ethyl]-, (R)- [CAS]	131707-23-8	WO 9008135	Immunostimulant, other	Infection, influenza virus
arbutamine		128470-16-6	WO 9220324	Diagnostic	Diagnosis, coronary
<b>Arcitumomab</b>		154361-48-5			
ardaparin	Heparin [CAS]	9005-49-6		Anticoagulant	Thrombosis, venous
arecoline	1,2,5,6-Tetrahydro-1-methyl-3-pyridine carboxylic acid methyl ester			Formulation, transdermal, patch	Alzheimer's disease
argatroban	2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(aminoininomethyl)amino]-1-oxo-2-[[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-methyl-8-quinolyl)sulfonyl]aminopentyl]-4-methyl- [CAS]	74863-84-6	EP 8746	Anticoagulant	Thrombosis, arterial
<b>Arginine</b>		74-79-3			
<b>Ariflo®</b>		153259-65-5			
aripiprazole	2(1H)-Quinolinone, 7-[4-[4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]butoxy]-3,4-dihydro- [CAS]	129722-12-9	EP 367141	Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
arofylline	1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,7-dihydro-1-propyl- [CAS]	136145-07-8	EP 435811	COPD treatment	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
arotinolol	2-Thiophenecarboxamide, 5-[2-[[3-[(1,1-dimethylethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]thio]-4-thiazolyl]-, (±)- [CAS]	104766-23-6 68377-92-4			
<b>Arsacetin</b>		618-22-4	US 3932400	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
arsenic trioxide	Arsenic oxide (As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) [CAS]	1327-53-3		Anticancer, other	Cancer, leukaemia, acute myelogenous
<b>Arsphenamine</b>		139-93-5			
<b>Arsthinol</b>		119-96-0			
<b>Arteether</b>		75887-54-6			
<b>Arteflene</b>		123407-36-3 (Z-form)			
<b>Artemether</b>		71963-77-4			
<b>Artemisinin</b>		63968-64-9			
artemotil	3,12-Epoxy-12H-pyrano[4,3-j]-1,2-benzodioxepin, 10-ethoxydecahydro-3,6,9-trimethyl-, [3R-(3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,9 $\alpha$ ,10 $\alpha$ )-, 12aR*]- [CAS]	75887-54-6		Antimalarial	Infection, malaria
artesanate	Butanedioic acid mono-[(3R,5aS,6R,8aS,9R,10R,12R,12aR)-decahydro-3,6,9-trimethyl-3,12-epoxy-12H-pyrano[4,3-j]-1,2-benzodioxepin-10-yl]ester	88495-63-0		Formulation, transmucosal, systemic	Infection, malaria
arzoifene	Benzo(b)thiophene-6-ol, 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy)phenoxy)- [CAS]	182133-27-3	WO 9609041	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
AS-3201	Spiro(pyrrolidine-3,4'-(1'H)-pyrrolo(1,2-a)pyrazine)-1',2',3',5'(2'H)-tetraone, 2'-((4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl)-, (3'R)- [CAS]	147254-64-6 50-78-2	EP 520320	Symptomatic antidiabetic	Diabetic complication, general
ASA	Benzoic acid, 2-(acetoxy)- [CAS]	56449-07-1		Formulation, modified-release, other	Pain, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
$\alpha$ -Santonin		481-06-1			
Ascaridole		512-85-6			
Ascorbic Acid		50-81-7			
asenapine	1H-Dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino[4,5-c]pyrrole, 5-chloro-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-2-methyl-, trans-, (Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) [CAS]	85650-56-2	WO 9523600	Neuroleptic	Psychosis, general
asimadoline	Benzeneacetamide, N-[2-(3-hydroxy-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-phenylethyl]-N-methyl- $\alpha$ -phenyl-, [S-(R*, R*)]- [CAS]	153205-46-0	DE 4215213	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Irritable bowel syndrome
asoprisnil	11 $\beta$ -[4-(Hydroxyiminomethyl)phenyl]-17 $\beta$ -methoxy-17 $\alpha$ -phenyl-(methoxymethyl)estra-4,9-dien-3-one	199396-76-4	EP 0648778	Menstruation disorders	Endometriosis
<b>Asoxime</b>		34433-31-3			
<b>Aspartic Acid</b>		56-84-8			
<b>Aspidin</b>		584-28-1			
<b>Aspidinol</b>		519-40-4			
<b>Aspirin</b>		50-78-2			
<i>Aspirin, Dipyridamole</i>					
asporicillin	Glycinamide, N-methyl-D-asparaginyl-N-(2-carboxy-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-yl)-D-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, [2S-(2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )]-[CAS]	63358-49-6	GB 1533413	Penicillin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, general
AST-120	AST 120 [CAS]	90597-58-3		Urological	Renal failure
<b>Astemizole</b>		68844-77-9			
asulacrine	4-Acridinecarboxamide, 9-[[2-methoxy-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]amino]-N,5-dimethyl-, [CAS]	80841-47-0 80841-48-1	EP 39224	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
AT-1015	(N-[2-[4-(5H-Dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-piperidinylethyl]-1-formyl-4-piperidinecarboxamide monohydrochloride monohydrate			Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, general
atamestane	Androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione, 1-methyl-[CAS]	96301-34-7	DE 3338212	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
atazanavir	2,5,6,10,13-Pentazatetradecanedioic acid, 3,12-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-8-hydroxy-4,11-dioxo-9-(phenylmethyl)-6-((4-(2-pyridinyl)phenyl)methyl)-dimethyl ester, (3S,8S,9S,12S)-, sulfate (1:1) (salt) [CAS]	229975-97-7		Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
atenolol	Benzeneacetamide, 4-[2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]propoxy]- [CAS]	29122-68-7 73677-19-7	GB 1285038	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
atenolol + chlorthalidone	Benzeneacetamide, 4-[2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]propoxy]-, mixt. with 2-chloro-5-(2,3-dihydro-1-hydroxy-3-oxo-1H-isindol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide [CAS]	73677-19-7	US 3836671	Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Hypertension, general
atenolol + nifedipine	Benzeneacetamide, 4-[2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]propoxy]- + 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbomethoxy-1,4-dihydropyridine			Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Hypertension, general
$\alpha$ -Terpineol		98-55-5			
Atevirdine		136816-75-6			
atipamezole	1H-Imidazole, 4-(2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)- [CAS]	104054-27-5	EP 183492	Reproductive/gonadal, general	Sexual dysfunction, female
atiprimod dimaleate	2-Azaspiv[4.5]decane-2-propanamine, N,N-diethyl-8,8-dipropyl, dimaleate				
ATL-146e		130065-61-1	US 5744495	Antiarthritic, immunological	Arthritis, rheumatoid
$\alpha$ -Tocopherol			US 6232297	Imaging agent	Unspecified
atomoxetine	Benzene-propanamine, N-methyl-Gamma-(2-methylphenoxy)-, (R)- [CAS]	59-02-9 82248-59-7 83015-26-3	EP 52492	Neurological	Attention deficit disorder
atorvastatin	1H-Pyrole-1-heptanoic acid, 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-8, delta-dihydroxy-5-(1-methylethyl)-3-phenyl-4-[[phenylamino]carbonyl]- [CAS]	134523-03-8 134523-00-5	EP 409281	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hypercholesterolaemia
atosiban	Oxytocin, 1-(3-mercaptopropanoic acid)-2-(O-ethyl-D-tyrosine)-4-L-threonine-8-L-ornithine- [CAS]	90779-69-4	EP 112809	Labour inhibitor	Labour, preterm

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
atovaquone	1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-3-hydroxy-, trans- [CAS]	95233-18-4	EP 123238	Antifungal	Infection, Pneumocystis jiroveci
atovaquone + proguanil	1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-3-hydroxy-, trans + N-(4-chloro-phenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)imidodicarbonimidic diamide			Antimalarial	Infection, malaria
atracurium	Isoquinolinium, 2,2'-[1,5-pentanediy]bis[oxy(3-oxo-3,1-propanediyl)]bis[1-((3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl- [CAS]	64228-81-5	US 4179557	Muscle relaxant	Surgery adjunct
atrasentan	3-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-[2-(dibutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, (2R,3R,4S)- [CAS]	173937-91-2	WO 9730045	Anticancer, other	Cancer, prostate
<b>Atrial Natriuretic Peptide</b>		85637-73-6			
<b>Atrolactamide</b>		2019-68-3			
<b>Atropine</b>		51-55-8			
Augmentin		74489-00-4		Formulation, modified-release, other	Infection, respiratory tract, general
auranofin	Gold, (1-thio-β-D-glucopyranose 2,3,4,6-tetraacetato-S)(triethylphosphine)-[CAS]	34031-32-8	US 3708579	Antiartritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
<b>Aurothioglucose</b>		12192-57-3			
avasimibe	Sulfamic acid, [[2,4,6-tris(1-methylethyl)phenyl]acetyl]-, 2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester [CAS]	166518-60-1	US 5491172	Hypolipaeamic/Antiatherosclerosis	Atherosclerosis
<b>Avobenzone</b>		70356-09-1			
AWD-12-281	AWD 12-281 [CAS]	257892-33-4		Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, general
<b>Azacitidine</b>		320-67-2			
<b>Azacyclonol</b>		115-46-8			
azanidazole	2-Pyrimidinamine, 4-[2-(1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)ethenyl]-, (E)- [CAS]	62973-76-6	US 3882105	Antibacterial, other	Infection, trichomoniasis

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
azapropazone	1H-Pyrazolo[1,2-a][1,2,4]benzotriazine-1,3(2H)-dione, 5-(dimethylamino)-9-methyl-2-propyl- [CAS]	13539-59-8	FR 1440629	Anti-inflammatory	
<b>Azaserine</b>		115-02-6			
	2H-1,4-Benzoxazine-8-carboxamide, N-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-3-yl-6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-, monohydrochloride- [CAS]	123040-16-4 123040-94-8 123040-96-0 123040-69-7			
<b>Azatadine</b>		3964-81-6	EP 313393	Antiemetic	Nausea and vomiting, general
azathioprine	6-[(1-Methyl-4-nitro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)thio]-1H-purine				
AZD-4282	glycine	446-86-6		Formulation, oral, other	Transplant rejection, bone marrow
AZD-6140	3,4-Difluorophenylcyclopropylamine			Analgesic, other	Pain, neuropathic
azelaic acid	Nonanedioic acid [CAS]	123-99-9		Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, arterial
	1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-(hexahydro-1-methyl-1H-azepin-4-yl)-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	58581-89-8 79307-93-0	GB 1377231	Antiacne	Acne
azelastine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 2-amino-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, 3-[1-(diphenylmethyl)-3-azetidyl] 5-(1-methylethyl)ester, (+/-)- [CAS]			Antiasthma	Asthma
azelnidipine		123524-52-7	EP 266922	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
<b>Azidamfenicol</b>		13838-08-9			
<b>Azidocillin</b>		17243-38-8			
<b>Azimilide</b>		149908-53-2			
<b>Azintamide</b>		1830-32-6			
azithromycin	9-deoxy-9a-aza-9a-methyl-9a-homoerythromycin-A	76801-85-9 83905-01-5 92395-24-9	US 4328334	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
azlocillin	4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-6-[[[(2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)carbonyl]amino]phenyl]acetyl]amino]-, [2S-[2.alpha.,5A]pha.6B(S*)]]-[CAS]	37091-65-9 37091-66-0	GB 1392849	Penicillin, injectable	Infection, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Azosemide</b>	Propanoic acid, 2-[[[1-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-[(2-methyl-4-oxo-1-sulfo-3-azetidinyl)amino]-2-oxoethylidene]amino]oxy]-2-methyl-, [2S-[2Alpha,3S(Z)]]-[CAS]	27589-33-9			
aztreonam	Sodium 5-isopropyl-3,8-dimethyl-1-azulene sulfonate	104184-69-2 78110-38-0	GB 2071650	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, general
azulene	4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid, 6-[[aminophenylacetyl]amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-, 1-[(ethoxycarbonyloxy)ethyl ester, [2S-[2Alpha,5Alpha,6S(S')]]-[CAS]	6223-35-4	EP 88958	Formulation, modified-release, other	Inflammation, general
bacampicillin	3-Quinolonecarboxylic acid, 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-[3-(methylamino)-1-piperidinyl]-4-oxo- [CAS]	37661-08-8 50972-17-3	GB 1363506	Penicillin, oral	Infection, general
<b>Bacitracin</b>	3-(Aminomethyl)-4-chlorobenzenepropanoic acid [CAS]	1405-87-4			
baclofen		1134-47-0		Formulation, implant	Spastic paralysis
<b>Baicalein</b>		491-67-8			
balofloxacin	Benzoic acid, 5-[4-[[2-carboxyethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]azo]-2-hydroxy-, (E)- [CAS]	127294-70-6	EP 342675	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, urinary tract
balsalazide	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 5-[2-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-1,3-phenylene ester, monohydrochloride [CAS]	80573-04-2	US 4412992	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Colitis, ulcerative
bambuterol		81732-46-9 81732-65-2	EP 43807	Antiasthma	Asthma
<b>Bamethan</b>		3703-79-5			
<b>Bamifylline</b>		2016-63-9			
<b>Bamipine</b>		4945-47-5			
<b>Barbital</b>		57-44-3			
barnidipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, methyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-pyrrolidinyl ester, [S-(R*, R*)]-	104713-75-9 104757-53-1 71863-56-4	US 4220649	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
BAS-118	N-Methyl-3-[2-(2-naphthyl)acetyl]amino]benzamide			Antibacterial, other	Infection, <i>Helicobacter pylori</i>
<b>Basic Aluminum Carbonate Gel</b>		1339-92-0			
<b>Basiliximab</b>		179045-86-4			
<b>Batimastat</b>		130370-60-4			
<b>Batroxobin</b>		9039-61-6			
Bay-41-2272	5-cyclopropyl-2-[1-(2-fluoro-benzyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine-3-yl]pyrimidin-4-ylamine			Male sexual dysfunction	Sexual dysfunction, male, general
Bay-41-8543	2-[1-(2-Fluorobenzyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin-3-yl]-5-(4-morpholinyl)pyrimidine-4,6-diamine			Cardiovascular	Unspecified
BAY-43-9006	N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl)urea			Anticancer, other	Cancer, liver
BAY-57-1293	N-[5(aminosulfonyl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-N-methyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinyl)phenyl]acetamide				
bazedoxifen	TSE 424 [CAS]	198481-33-3	EP 802183	Antiviral, other	Infection, herpes simplex virus
<b><math>\beta</math>-Benzalbutyramide</b>		7236-47-7		Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
BBR-3464	Platinum(4+), hexaaminedichlorobis( $\mu$ -(1,6-hexanediamine-N,N')tr)- stereoisomer, tetranitrate [CAS]				
BBR-3576		172903-00-3	US 5744497	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
BBR-3610			US 5519029	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, prostate
<b><math>\beta</math>-Carotene</b>			US 6060616	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, general
BCH-1868	(-)-2-R-dihydroxyphosphinol-5-(S)-(guanin-9'-yl-methyl)tetrahydrofuran	7235-40-7			
<b>Bebeerine</b>				Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, general
<b>Beclamide</b>		477-60-1			
		501-68-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
beclometasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-chloro-11 $\beta$ ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 $\beta$ -methyl, [CAS]	5534-09-8 4419-39-0	WO 0006132	Formulation, inhalable, solution	Asthma
<b>Befloxatone</b>		134564-82-2			
befunolol	Ethanone, 1-[7-[2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]propoxy]-2-benzofuranyl]-[CAS]	39543-79-8 39552-01-7			
<b>Bemegride</b>		64-65-3		Antiglaucoma	
<b>Benactyzine</b>		302-40-9			
	1H-1-Benzazepine-1-acetic acid, 3-[[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropylamino]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2-oxo-, [S-(R*,R*)]-[CAS]	86541-74-4 86541-75-5 86541-78-8	EP 72352	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
benazepril					
bencyclane	1-Propanamine, N,N-dimethyl-3-[[1-(phenylmethyl)cycloheptyloxy]-, (E)-2-butenedioate (1:1) [CAS]	14286-84-1 2179-37-5	WO 9829409	Vasodilator, peripheral	
bendazac	L-Lysine, mono[[1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]oxy]acetate [CAS]	81919-14-4 20187-55-7	GB 2081708	Ophthalmological	
<b>Bendroflumethiazide</b>		73-48-3			
<b>Benexate</b>		78718-25-9			
benfluorex	Ethanol, 2-[[1-methyl-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-, benzoate (ester) [CAS]	23602-78-0 23642-66-2	GB 1175516	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	
<b>Benfotiamine</b>		22457-89-2			
<b>Benfurodil</b>		3447-95-8			
benidipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, methyl 1-(phenylmethyl)-3-piperidinyl ester, monohydrochloride (R*,R*)-(+/-)-[CAS]	105979-17-7 91599-74-5	EP 63365	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
<b>Benorylate</b>		5003-48-5			
<b>Benoxaprofen</b>		67434-14-4			
<b>Benoxinate</b>		99-43-4			
<b>Benperidol</b>		2062-84-2			
<b>Benproperine</b>		2156-27-6			
<b>Benserazide</b>		322-35-0			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
benzazepam	2H-[1]Benzothieno[2,3-e]-1,4-diazepin-2-one, 1,3,6,7,8,9-hexahydro-5-phenyl-[CAS]	29462-18-8	DE 2005276	Anxiolytic	
Bentiromide		37106-97-1			
Bentoquatam		1340-69-8			
Benzalkonium		8001-54-5			
Benzarone		1477-19-6			
benzbromarone	Methanone, (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)(2-ethyl-3-benzofuranyl)-[CAS]	3562-84-3	US 3012042	Antigout	
Benzethonium		121-54-0			
Benzetimide		14051-33-3			
Benzilonium		1050-48-2			
Benziodarone		68-90-6			
benznidazole	N-benzyl-2-nitroimidazole-1-acetamide	22994-85-0	GB 1138529	Protozoacide	
benzocaine	Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester	94-09-7		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Pain, musculoskeletal
Benzocetamine		17243-39-9			
Benzonate		104-31-4			
Benzoxonium Chloride		19379-90-9			
benzoyl peroxide	Peroxide, dibenzoyl [CAS]	94-36-0		Formulation, other	Acne
Benzoylpas		13898-58-3			
Benzphetamine		156-08-1			
Benzpiperylon		53-89-4			
Benzquinamide		63-12-7			
Benzthiazide		91-33-8			
Benztropine		132-17-2			
benzylamine	1-Propanamine, N,N-dimethyl-3-[[1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]oxy]- [CAS]	132-69-4 642-72-8		Stomatological, reproductive/gonadal, anti-inflammatory	
Benzyl Benzoate		120-51-4			
Benzylhydrochlorothiazide		1824-50-6			
Benzylmorphine		14297-87-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Bephenium Hydroxynaphthoate</b>		3818-50-6			
bepotastine	1-Piperidinebutanoic acid, 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)-2-pyridinylmethoxy]-, (S)-, monobenzenesulfonate [CAS]	190786-44-8 190786-43-7	WO 9829409	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Allergy, general
bepiridil	1-Pyrrolidineethanamine, $\beta$ -[2-(methylpropoxy)methyl]-N-phenyl-N-(phenylmethyl)- [CAS]	64706-54-3 74764-40-2 74764-75-3	EP 146155	Antianginal	Angina, general
beraprost	1H-Cyclopenta[b]benzofuran-5-butanolic acid, 2,3,3a,8b-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxy-4-methyl-1-octen-6-ynyl)- [CAS]	88475-69-8 88430-50-6	US 4474802	Prostaglandin	Peripheral vascular disease
<b>Berberine</b>		2086-83-1			
<b>Bergapten</b>		484-20-8			
<b>Bermopropfen</b>		78499-27-1			
<b>Besipirdine</b>		119257-34-0			
betahistine	2-Pyridineethanamine, N-methyl-, dihydrochloride	5579-84-0 5638-76-6		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Meniere's disease
betaine	Betaine- [CAS]	107-43-7		Metabolic and enzyme disorders	Homocystinuria
betamethasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-fluoro-11,17,21-trihydroxy-16-methyl-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ )- [CAS]	378-44-9		Formulation, dermal, topical	Psoriasis
<b>Betamipron</b>		3440-28-6			
<b>Betasine</b>		3734-24-5			
betaxolol	2-Propanol, 1-[4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenoxy]-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]- [CAS]	63659-18-7 63659-19-8	US 4252984	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general, glaucoma
<b>Betazole</b>		105-20-4			
<b>Bethanechol</b>		590-63-6			
<b>Bethanidine</b>		55-73-2			
<b>Betoxycaine</b>		3818-62-0			
<b><math>\beta</math>-Eucaine</b>		500-34-5			
bevantolol	2-Propanol, 1-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-3-(3-methylphenoxy)- [CAS]	42864-78-8 59170-23-9	US 3857891	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
<b>Bevonium</b>		5205-82-3			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
bexarotene	Benzoic acid, 4-(1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3,5,5,8,8-pentamethyl-2-naphthalenyl)ethenyl)- [CAS]	153559-49-0	WO 9321146	Anticancer, other	Cancer, lymphoma, T-cell
bezafibrate	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[2-[(4-chlorobenzoyl)amino]ethyl]phenoxy]-2-methyl- [CAS]	41859-67-0	GB 1359264	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	
<b>Bezitramide</b>		15301-48-1			
BG-9928		166374-48-7		Cardiostimulant	Heart failure
BIA-2-024	10,11-dihydro-10-hydroxyimino-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine-5-carboxamide	199997-15-4	WO 9745416	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
BIA-2-093	(S)-(-)-10-acetoxy-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine-5-carboxamide- [CAS]	236395-14-5		Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
BIA-3-202	1-(3,4-dihydroxy-5-nitrophenyl)-2-phenylethanone	274925-86-9	EP 1010688	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
<b>Bialamicol</b>		493-75-4			
biapenem	5H-Pyrazolo[1,2-a][1,2,4]triazol-4-ium, 6-[[2-carboxy-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-3-yl]thio]-6,7-dihydro-, hydroxide, inner salt, [4R-[4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ (R*)]]- [CAS]	120410-24-4	EP 289801	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, beta-lactamase resistant
<b>Bibenzonilium</b>		15585-70-3			
<b>Bibrocatolol</b>		6915-57-7			
bicalutamide	Propanamide, N-[4-cyano-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-3-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-, (+)- [CAS]	90357-06-5	EP 100172	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, prostate
bicifadine	3-Azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane, 1-(4-methylphenyl)-, (+)- [CAS]	66504-75-4	DE 2740562	Analgesic, other	Pain, general
bicyclic monoterpene diols		71195-57-8	US 6294585	Dermatological	Unspecified
<b>Bidisomide</b>		116078-65-0			
<b>Bietamiverine</b>		479-81-2			
<b>Bietanautine</b>		6888-11-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Bietaserpine</b>		53-18-9			
bifemelane	1-Butanamine, N-methyl-4-[2-(phenyl(methyl)phenoxy)]-, hydrochloride [CAS]	62232-46-6 90293-01-9	GB 1512880	Cognition enhancer	Attention deficit disorder
<b>Bifluranol</b>		34633-34-6 60628-96-8 60629-08-5 60629-09-6			
bifonazole	1H-Imidazole, 1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylphenylmethyl)- [CAS]		US 4118487	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
	5-Heptenamide, 7-(3,5-dihydroxy-2-(3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-pentenyl)cyclopentyl)-N-ethyl (1R- (1Alpha(Z)2R(1E,3S,3Alpha,5Alpha)) [CAS]				
bimatoprost	N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-3-pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, (Z)-2-butanedioate (1:1)	155206-00-1	US 5688819	Prostaglandin	Glaucoma
bimoclomol	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-3-acetic acid, 3',3''-(1,6-hexanediyl)bis(6'-Alpha-D-mannopyranosyloxy)-, [CAS]	130493-04-8	US 5147874	Symptomatic antidiabetic	Neuropathy, diabetic
bimosiamose		187269-40-5	US 5444050	Antiasthma	Asthma
<b>Binifibrate</b>		69047-39-8			
binodenoson	Adenosine, 2-((cyclohexyl(methylene)hydrazino)- [CAS]	144348-08-3		Vasodilator, coronary	Diagnosis, coronary
Blomed-101			US 6423744	Anticancer, other	Cancer, renal
<b>Biotin</b>		58-85-5			
<b>Biperiden</b>		514-65-8			
	2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-(oxo(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)acetyl)-, 4-(3-pyridinyl)-1-(3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl)butyl ester, (S)-, 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate (1:2) [CAS]	174254-13-8 159997-94-1		Radio/chemosensitizer	Cancer, breast
bircodar	1-Butanone, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(3,4,6,7,12,12a-hexahydropyrazino[1',2':1,6]pyrido[3,4-b]indol-2(1H)-yl)- [CAS]				
biriperone		42021-34-1	DE 2333922	Neuroleptic	
<b>Bisacodyl</b>		603-50-9			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Bisantrene		78186-34-2			
Bisbentamine		2667-89-2			
Bisdequalinium		52951-36-7			
Bismuth Aluminate		12284-76-3			
Bismuth		53897-25-9			
Butylthiolaurate					
Bismuth Ethyl Camphorate		52951-37-8			
Bismuth Iodosubgallate		138-58-9			
Bismuth Sodium Iodide		53778-50-0			
Bismuth Sodium Triglycollamate		5798-43-6			
Bismuth Subcarbonate		5892-10-4			
Bismuth Subgallate		22650-86-8			
Bismuth Subnitrate		1304-85-4			
Bismuth Subsalcylate		14882-18-9			
Bismuth		5175-83-7			
Tribromophenate					
bisoprolol	2-Propanol, 1-[4-[[2-(1-methylethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]phenoxy]-3-[[1-methylethyl]amino]- [CAS]	104344-23-2 66722-44-9	GB 1532380	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Heart failure
bisoprolol + HCTZ	2-Propanol, 1-[4-[[2-(1-methylethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]phenoxy]-3-[[1-methylethyl]amino] mixt. with 6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-7-sulfonamide 1,1-dioxide			Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Hypertension, general
bisoprolol+trichloromethiazide	2-Propanol, 1-[4-[[2-(1-methylethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]phenoxy]-3-[[1-methylethyl]amino] mixt. with 6-chloro-3-(dichloromethyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-7-sulfonamide 1,1-dioxide			Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Hypertension, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Bisoxatin		14008-48-1			
Bithionol		97-18-7			
Bitolterol		30392-40-6			
Bitoscanate		4044-65-9			
BL-3875			WO 0218378	Anti-inflammatory	Unspecified
bleomycin	Bleomycin [CAS]	11056-06-7 9041-93-4		Formulation, transdermal, enhanced	Cancer, head and neck
bionaserin	Cycloocta[b]pyridine, 2-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydro- [CAS]				
BMS-184476	cis-(+/-)-2-(Ethylthio)-5,7-dihydroxy-8-(3-hydroxy-1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	132810-10-7	EP 385237 EP 639577	Neuroleptic Anticancer, other	Schizophrenia Cancer, breast
BMS-387032	4-[2-(aminomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-2,6-di-tert-butylphenol, dihydrochloride		WO 9742949	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
BN-82451				Neuroprotective	Unspecified
BNP-7787	Ethanesulfonic acid, 2,2'-dithiobis-, disodium salt [CAS]	16208-51-8		Radio/chemoprotective	Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
BO-653	5-Benzofuranol, 4,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dipentyl- [CAS]	157360-23-1	WO 9408930	Hypolipaeamic/Antiatherosclerosis	Atherosclerosis
Bolandiol		19793-20-5			
Bolasterone		1605-89-6			
Boldenone		846-48-0			
bopindolol	2-Propanol, 1-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-3-[(2-methyl-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy]- benzoate (ester), (+/-)- [CAS]	62658-63-3 82857-38-3	US 4340541	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
Bornyl Chloride		464-41-5			
Bornyl Salicylate		560-88-3			
bortezomib	Boric acid, [(1R)-3-methyl-1-[(2S)-1-oxo-3-phenyl-2-[(pyrazinylcarbonyl)amino]propyl]amino]butyl]- [CAS]				
		179324-69-7	US 6271199	Anticancer, other	Cancer, myeloma



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
bosentan	Benzenesulfonamide, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-[6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)[2,2'-bipyrimidin]-4-yl]- [CAS]	147536-97-8	EP 633259	Vasodilator, peripheral	Hypertension, pulmonary
BP2.94	Phenol, 2-[[[(1R)-2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)-1-methylethyl]imino]phenylmethyl]- [CAS]	139191-80-3	WO 9117146	Respiratory	Rhinitis, general
BP4.897	N-[4-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyl]naphthalene-2-carboxamide		EP 779284	Dependence treatment	Addiction, cocaine
<b>β-Propiolactone</b>		57-57-8			
<b>Bradycor</b>		140661-97-8			
<b>Brain Natriuretic Peptide</b>		114471-18-0			
<b>Brallobarbitol</b>		561-86-4			
brasofensine	8-Azabicyclo(3.2.1)octane-2-carboxaldehyde, 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-methyl-, O-methylloxime, (1R-(1Alpha,2B(E),3Alpha,5Alpha))- [CAS]	171655-91-7	WO 9528401	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
<b>Brequinar</b>		96187-53-0			
<b>Bretylium</b>		61-75-6			
<b>Brilliant Green</b>		633-03-4			
brimonidine	6-Quinoxalinamine, 5-bromo-N-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)- [CAS]	59803-98-4	DE 2538620	Antiglaucoma	Glaucoma
brinzolamide	2H-Thieno(3,2-e)-1,2-thiazine-6-sulfonamide, 4-(ethylamino)-3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxypropyl)-, 1,1-dioxide, (R)- [CAS]				
brivudin	Uridine, 5-(2-bromoethyl)-2'-deoxy, (E)- [CAS]	138890-62-7	US 5378703	Antiglaucoma	Glaucoma
<b>Brodinoprim</b>		69304-47-8		Antiviral, other	Infection, varicella zoster virus
<b>Bromazepam</b>		56518-41-3			
bromfenac		1812-30-2			
<b>Bromhexine</b>	Benzeneacetic acid, 2-amino-3-(4-bromobenzoyl)- [CAS]	91714-93-1			
<b>Bromindione</b>		91714-94-2		Formulation, mucosal, topical	Inflammation, ocular
<b>Bromisovalium</b>		3572-43-8			
		1146-98-1			
		496-67-3			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Bromocriptine		25614-03-3			
Bromodiphenhydramine		118-23-0			
Bromoform		75-25-2			
Bromopride		4093-35-0			
Bromosalicylchloranilid		3679-64-9			
bromperidol	1-Butanone, 4-[4-(4-bromophenyl)-4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-[CAS]	10457-90-6	US 3438991	Neuroleptic	Psychosis, general
Brompheniramine		86-22-6			
Proparacetamol		479-68-5			
Propiridine		56741-95-8			
brostallicin	4-(2-Bromoacetyl)-N''-(2-guanidinoethyl)-1,1',1'',1'''-tetramethyl-N,4':N',4''':N'''-quater-[pyrrole-2-carboxamide] [CAS]			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
brotizolam	6H-Thieno[3,2-f][1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]diazepine, 2-bromo-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-9-methyl- [CAS]	57801-81-7	US 4094984	Hypnotic/Sedative	
Brovincamine		57475-17-9			
Broxuridine		59-14-3			
Broxyquinoline		521-74-4			
Brucine		357-57-3			
$\beta$ -Sitosterol		83-46-5			
Bucetin		1083-57-4			
Bucillamine		65002-17-7			
Bucindolol		71119-11-4			
bucledesine	Adenosine, N-(1-oxobutyl)-, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate) 2'-butanoate [CAS]	362-74-3	JP 5113896	Cardio stimulant	Wound healing
Bucizine		82-95-1			
Buclosamide		575-74-6			
Bucolome		841-73-6			
buciracine	9-Acridinamine, N-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	82636-28-0		Anaesthetic, local	

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Bucumolol		58409-59-9			
budesonide	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 16,17-[butyridenebis(oxy)]-1,21-dihydroxy-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	51333-22-3	GB 1429922	Antiasthma	Asthma
budesonide + formoterol	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 16,17-[butyridenebis(oxy)]-1,21-dihydroxy-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\alpha$ )- + formamide, N-[2-hydroxy-5-[1-hydroxy-2-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]ethyl]phenyl]-(R*,R*)-(±)				
budipine	Piperidine, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4,4-diphenyl- [CAS]	57982-78-2 63661-61-0	DE 2825322	Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Asthma
Budralazine		36798-79-5		Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
Bufeniodol		22103-14-6			
Bufetolol		53684-49-4			
bufexamac	p-butoxyacetohydroxamic acid	2438-72-4	US 3479396	Anti-inflammatory	
bufloamedil	1-Butanone, 4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)- [CAS]	35543-24-9 55837-25-7	GB 1325192	Vasodilator, peripheral	
Bufornin		692-13-7			
Bufuralol		54340-62-4			
Bumadizon		3583-64-0			
bumetanide	Benzoic acid, 3-(aminosulfonyl)-5-(butylamino)-4-phenoxy- [CAS]	28395-03-1	US 3806534	Antihypertensive, diuretic	Hypertension, general
bunafine	1-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-butyl-N-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]- [CAS]	32421-46-8	DE 2009894	Antiarrhythmic	
Bunamiodyl Sodium		1923-76-8			
bunazosin	1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-2-quinazolinyl)hexahydro-4-(1-oxobutyl)- [CAS]	52712-76-2 80755-51-7	GB 1398455	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
bunitrolol	Benzonitrile, 2-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]- [CAS]	34915-68-9	US 3940489	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
bupivacaine	2-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-butyl-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)- [CAS]	38396-39-3 2180-92-9		Formulation, modified-release, >24hr	Anaesthesia
Bupranolol		14556-46-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
buprenorphine	6,14-Ethenomorphinan-7-methanol, 17-(cyclopropylmethyl)- $\alpha$ -(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4,5-epoxy-18,19-dihydro-3-hydroxy-6-methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, [5 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ ]- [CAS]	52485-79-7 53152-21-9	US 3433791	Analgescic, other	
bupropion	1-Propanone, 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-, (+/-)- [CAS]	31677-93-7 34911-55-2 4663-83-6	US 4425363	Antidepressant	Depression, general
<b>Buramate</b>	Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (p/g), 6-[O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-D-serine]-9-(N-ethyl-L-prolinamide)-10-deglycinamide- [CAS]				
buserelin		57982-77-1 68630-75-1	GB 1523623	Releasing hormones	Cancer, prostate
bupirone	8-Azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione, 8-[4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]butyl- [CAS]	36505-84-7	EP 276536	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
busulfan	1,4-Butanediol, dimethanesulfonate [CAS]	55-98-1		Formulation, optimized, microparticles	Cancer, general
busulfan	1,4-Butanediol, dimethanesulfonate- [CAS]	55-98-1		Formulation, parenteral, other	Cancer, leukaemia, acute myelogenous
<b>Butabarbital</b>		143-81-7			
<b>Butacaine</b>		149-16-6			
<b>Butacetin</b>		2109-73-1			
<b>Butalamine</b>		22131-35-7			
<b>Butalbital</b>		77-26-9			
<b>Butallylonal</b>		1142-70-7			
butamben	4-Aminobenzoic acid butyl ester [CAS]	94-25-7		Formulation, modified-release, other	Pain, cancer
butamirate	Benzeneacetic acid, $\alpha$ -ethyl-, 2-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]ethyl ester, 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate (1:1) [CAS]	18109-80-3 18109-81-4		Antitussive	Cough
<b>Butanillicaine</b>		3785-21-5			
<b>Butaperazine</b>		653-03-2			
<b>Butaverine</b>		55837-14-4			
<b>Butazolamide</b>		16790-49-1			
<b>Butedronic Acid</b>		51395-42-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
butenafine	1-Naphthalenemethanamine, N-((4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)methyl)-N-methyl- [CAS]	101827-46-7 101828-21-1	EP 164697	Antifungal	Infection, dermatological
<b>Butethal</b>		77-28-1			
<b>Butethamate</b>		14007-64-8			
<b>Butethamine</b>		2090-89-3			
<b>Buthalital</b>		510-90-7			
<b>Buthiazide</b>		2043-38-1			
<b>Butibufen</b>		55837-18-8			
<b>Butidrine</b>		1506-12-3			
butobendine	benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, 1,2-ethanediybis[(methylimino)(2-ethyl-2,1-ethanediy)] ester, [S-(R*, R*)]- [CAS]	55769-64-7 55769-65-8	US 4021473	Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general
butoconazole	1H-Imidazole, 1-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[[2,6-dichlorophenyl]thio]butyl]-, (+/-)- [CAS]	64872-76-0 64872-77-1	GB 1567431	Antifungal	Infection, Candida, general
<b>Butoctamide</b>		32838-26-9			
<b>Butofilolol</b>		64552-17-6			
butorphanol	Morphinan-3,14-diol, 17-(cyclobutylmethyl)-, [S-(R*, R*)]-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (1:1) (salt) [CAS]	42408-82-2 58786-99-5	GB 1412129	Anaesthetic, other	
<b>Butoxycaine</b>		3772-43-8			
<b>Butriptyline</b>		35941-65-2			
<b>Butropium</b>		29025-14-7			
<b>Buzepide</b>		3691-21-2			
BVT-5182			WO 0208178	Anorectic/Antiobesity	Obesity
BXT-51072	2H-1,2-Benzoselenazine, 3,4-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl- [CAS]	173026-17-0		GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Colitis, ulcerative
C-1311	6H-Imidazo[4,5,1-de]acridin-6-one, 5-[[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino]-8-hydroxy-, 2HCl, 2H <sub>2</sub> O				
cabergoline	Ergoline-8-carboxamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-6-(2-propenyl)-, (8S)- [CAS]	81409-90-7 85329-89-1	GB 2103603	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
				Antiprolactin	Galactorrhoea

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Caibergoline		81409-90-7			
Cacodylic Acid		75-60-5			
Cactinomycin		8052-16-2			
cadexomer iodine	Cadexomer iodine [CAS]	94820-09-4		Anti-infective, other	Ulcer, venostasis
Cadmium Salicylate		19010-79-8			
Cadralazine		64241-34-5			
Cafaminol		30924-31-3			
caffeine	1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- mixt. with 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-1H- purine-2,6-dione [CAS]	69-22-7 58-08-2		Respiratory	Apnoea
Calcifediol		19356-17-3			
Calcipotriene		112965-21-6			
calcipotriol	9,10-Secochola-5,7,10(19),22-tetraene- 1,3,24-triol, 24-cyclopropyl- , (1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ ,22 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	112965-21-6	WO 8700834	Antipsoriasis	Psoriasis
calcipotriol+betametasone	9,10-Secochola-5,7,10(19),22-tetraene- 1,3,24-triol, 24-cyclopropyl- , (1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ ,22 $\alpha$ )- [CAS] + Pregna-1,4- diene-3,20-dione, 9-chloro-11 $\beta$ ,17,21- trihydroxy-16 $\beta$ -methyl, 17,21-dipropionate			Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Psoriasis
calcitriol	9,10-Secocholesta-5,7,10(19)-triene- 1,3,25-triol, (1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,7 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	32222-06-3		Antipsoriasis	Psoriasis
Calcium 3-Aurothio-2-propanol-1-sulfonate		5743-29-3			
Calcium Acetylsalicylate		69-46-5			
Calcium		33659-28-8			
Bromolactobionate					
Calcium Carbonate		471-34-1			
Calcium Gluconate		299-28-5			
Calcium		27214-00-2			
Glycerophosphate					

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
calcium hopantothenate	Calcium D-(+)-4-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,3-dimethylbutyramido)butyrate (hemihydrate) [CAS]	17097-76-6	EP 117260	Neurological	Attention deficit disorder
<b>Calcium Iodobehenate</b>		1319-91-1			
<b>Calcium Iodostearate</b>		1301-16-2			
<b>Calcium Lactate</b>		814-80-2			
<b>Calcium Levulinate</b>		591-64-0			
<b>Calcium Mesoxalate</b>		21085-60-9			
<b>Calcium N-Carbamoylaspartate</b>		16649-79-9			
calcium polycarbophil	Polycarbophil, calcium salt- [CAS]	126040-58-2 9003-97-8		GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Irritable bowel syndrome
<b>Calcium Propionate</b>		4075-81-4			
<b>Calcium Succinate</b>		140-99-8			
caldaret	5-methyl-2-(1-piperaziny)-benzenesulfonic acid monohydrate				
<b>Calusterone</b>		133804-44-1		Cardio stimulant	Heart failure
<b>Camazepam</b>		17021-26-0 36104-80-0			
camostat	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[4-[(aminomethyl)amino]benzoyloxy]-, 2-(dimethylamino)-2-oxoethyl ester, monomethanesulfonate [CAS]	59721-28-7 59721-29-8 71079-09-9	US 4021472	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Pancreatitis
<b>Camphor</b>		76-22-2			
<b>Camphotamide</b>		4876-45-3			
camptothecin	4-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-1H-pyrano-[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H,12H)-dione			Formulation, optimized, microemulsion	Cancer, general
<b>Candesartan</b>		139481-59-7			
candesartan cilexetil	1H-Benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acid, 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)](1',1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]methyl]-, 1-[[[cyclohexyloxy]carbonyloxy]ethyl ester, (+/-)- [CAS]	145040-37-5 123122-55-4	EP 520423	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
<b>Cadoxatril</b>					

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
caneritib	N-[4-(3-(Chloro-4-fluoro-phenylamino)-7-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-quinazolin-6-yl)-acrylamide	289499-45-2		Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
<b>Canrenone</b>		976-71-6			
<b>Cantharidin</b>		56-25-7			
cantuzumab mertansine	Maytansine, N2-deacetyl-N2-(3-mercaptopropyl)-, conjugated humanized C242 monoclonal antibody	139604-50-0		Immunotoxin	Cancer, colorectal
capcitabine	Cytidine, 5-deoxy-5-fluoro-N-[(pentyl-oxy)carbonyl]- [CAS]	154361-50-9	EP 602454	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, breast
<b>Capobenic Acid</b>		21434-91-3			
capravirine	1H-imidazole-2-methanol, 5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)thio-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinyl)methyl carbamate (ester) [CAS]	178979-85-6			
<b>Capromab</b>		151763-64-3		Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
capsaicin cream	N-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-8-methyl-, (E)- [CAS]	404-86-4		Formulation, dermal, topical	Pain, post-herpetic
<b>Captodiamine</b>		486-17-9			
captopril	L-Proline, 1-(3-mercaptopropyl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl-, (S)- [CAS]	62571-86-2	US 4105776	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
captopril + HCTZ	L-Proline, 1-(3-mercaptopropyl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl-, (S)-, mixt. with 6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiazine-7-sulfonamide 1,1-dioxide [CAS]	110075-07-5	US 4217347	Antihypertensive, renin system	
<b>Capuride</b>		5579-13-5			
carabersat	Benzamide, N-(6-acetyl-3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-4-yl)-4-fluoro, (3R-trans)- [CAS]	184653-84-7	WO 9811890	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
<b>Caramiphen</b>		77-22-5			
carazolol	2-Propanol, 1-(9H-carbazol-4-yloxy)-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]- [CAS]	57775-29-8	DE 2240599	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
<b>Carbachol</b>		51-83-2			
carbamazepine	5H-Dibenz[b,f]azepine-5-carboxamide [CAS]	298-46-4		Formulation, modified-release, other	Epilepsy, general



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Carbamide Peroxide		124-43-6			
Carbarsone		121-59-5			
Carbaryl		63-25-2			
Carbazochrome		13051-01-9			
		51460-26-5			
carbendazim	Methyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
Carbenicillin		4697-36-3			
Carbenoxolone		5697-56-3			
Carbetapentane		77-23-6			
Carbicarb	Carbonic acid disodium salt, mixt. with monosodium salt- [CAS]	72227-05-5		Alimentary/Metabolic, other	Acidosis
Carbidopa		28860-95-9			
carbidopa+levodopa-1	S-Alpha Hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy-Alpha methyl benzene propanoic acid monohydrate +3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine			Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Parkinson's disease
Carbimazole		22232-54-8			
Carbinoxamine		486-16-8			
Carbocloral		541-79-7			
carbocysteine		151756-26-2	EP	Cystic fibrosis treatment	Cystic fibrosis
		638-23-3			
Carbon Tetrachloride		56-23-5			
	Platinum, diammine[1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2-)]-, (SP-4-2)- [CAS]				
carboplatin		41575-94-4		Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, ovarian
Carboprost		35700-23-3			
	Prosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid, 9,11,15-trihydroxy-15-methyl-, (5Z,9.alpha.,11.alpha.,13E,15S)-, compd. with 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol(1:1) [CAS]	58551-89-2	US	Prostaglandin	Abortion
carboprost trometamol		74849-93-7			
	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2-[2-[(aminocarbonyl)oxyl]-1-methoxyethyl]-3,6-bis(1-aziridinyl)-5-methyl- [CAS]				
Carboquone		24279-91-2	DE	Anticancer, antibiotic	
Carbromal		77-65-6			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Carbubarb		960-05-4			
Carbutamide		339-43-5			
Carbuterol		34866-47-2			
Carfimate		3567-38-2			
carglumatic acid	N-Carbamoyl-L-glutamic acid	1188-38-1		Metabolic and enzyme disorders	Hyperammonaemia
Cargutocin		33605-67-3			
Carindacillin		35531-88-5			
cariporide	Benzamide, N-(aminoiminomethyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-(methylsulfonyl)- [CAS]	159138-80-4			
Cariporide		159138-81-5	EP 589336	Antianginal	Angina, general
Carisoprodol		159138-80-4			
carimofur		78-44-4			
Carmoxirole	1(2H)-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-fluoro-N-hexyl-3,4-dihydro-2,4-dioxo- [CAS]	61422-45-5	US 4071519	Anticancer, antimetabolite	
carmustine	Urea, N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitroso- [CAS]	98323-83-2			
Carnitine		154-93-8		Formulation, implant	Cancer, brain
Caroverine		461-06-3			
Caroxazone		23465-76-1			
Carphenazine		18464-39-6			
Caripramine		2622-30-2			
carprofen	9H-Carbazole-2-acetic acid, 6-chloro-Alpha-methyl-, (+/-)- [CAS]	5942-95-0			
Carsalam		53716-49-7	US 3896145	Anti-inflammatory	
		2037-95-8			
carteolol	2(1H)-Quinolinone, 5-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-3,4-dihydro-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	51781-06-7			
Carticaine		51781-21-6	US 3910924	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Glaucoma
Carubicin		23964-58-1			
Carumonam		50935-04-1			
Carvacrol		87638-04-8			
		499-75-2			
carvedilol	2-Propanol, 1-(9H-carbazol-4-yloxy)-3-[[2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)ethyl]amino] [CAS]	72956-09-3	EP 4920	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Carvone		99-49-0			
Casparillin		10118-56-6			
caspofungin	Pneumocandin B0, 1-((4R,5S)-5-((2-aminoethyl)amino)-N2-(10,12-dimethyl-1-oxotetradecyl)-4-hydroxy-L-ornithine)-5-(threo-3-hydroxy-L-ornithine)-, diacetate (salt) [CAS]	162808-62-0 179463-17-3	WO 9421677	Antifungal	Infection, Aspergillus
		154-23-4			
Catechin	N-(1-benzothien-2-ylcarbonyl)-N-[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl]-L-leucinamide				
cathepsin K inhibitors	N-(1-benzothien-2-ylcarbonyl)-N-[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl]-L-leucinamide	WO 9613523		Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
cathepsin S inhibitors				Antiasthma	Asthma
CC-401			US 6342595	Immunosuppressant	Arthritis, rheumatoid
CCI-779	Rapamycin 42-(3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropanoate) [CAS]	162635-04-3			
CCR5 antagonists			WO 9732019	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, renal
CDC-394			US 634061	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
CDC-801			US 5605914	Anticancer, other	Cancer, myeloma
				GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Crohn's disease
CEE-03-310	1H-3-Benzazepin-7-ol, 5-(2,3-dihydro-7-benzofuranyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-methyl-8-nitro, (5S)- [CAS]	128022-68-4			
	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[aminophenyl]amino]-3-chloro-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(R*)]]- [CAS]		EP 347672	Dependence treatment	Addiction, alcohol
cefador	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[amino(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-3-methyl-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(R*)]]- [CAS]	53994-73-3 70356-03-5	GB 1461323	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, Haemophilus influenzae prophylaxis
cefadroxil	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[amino(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-3-methyl-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(R*)]]- [CAS]	50370-12-2 96592-87-8	GB 1240687	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general
cefalexin	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[aminophenyl]acetyl]amino]-3-methyl-8-oxo-, [CAS]	105879-42-3 15686-71-2	US 4775751	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, respiratory tract, upper

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cefalexin pivoxil	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[aminophenylacetyl]amino]-3-methyl-8-oxo-, (2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)methyl ester, monohydrochloride, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]- [CAS]	27726-31-4		Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general
cefamandole	7-D-mandelamido-3[[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	34444-01-4	US 3641021	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
cefatrizine	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[amino(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-3-[(1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-ylthio)methyl]-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]- [CAS]	51627-14-6	GB 1460914	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general
<b>Cefazedone</b>		56187-47-4			
<b>Cefazolin</b>		25953-19-9			
<b>Cefbuperazone</b>		76610-84-9			
cefcapene pivoxil	7beta-[(Z)-2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-pentenoylamino]-3-carbamoyloxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, pivaloyloxymethyl ester HCl- [CAS]	105889-45-0 105889-46-1	GB 2173194	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, respiratory tract, general
<b>Cefclidlin</b>		105239-91-6			
cefdinir	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(hydroxymino)acetyl]amino]-3-ethenyl-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]- [CAS]	91832-40-5	EP 105459	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, dermatological
cefditoren pivoxil	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-3-[(2-(4-methyl-5-thiazolyl)ethenyl]-8-oxo-, (2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)methyl ester, [6R-[3(Z),6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]- [CAS]	104145-95-1 104146-53-4 117467-28-4	JP 61178991	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cefepime	Pyrrrolidinium, 1-[[7-[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxyimino)acetyl]amino]-2-carboxy-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]-1-methyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, [6R-[6Alpha, 7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	107648-80-6 123171-59-5 88040-23-7	EP 531981	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
<b>Cefetamet</b>		65052-63-3			
cefetamet pivoxil	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxyimino)acetyl]amino]-3-methyl-8-oxo-, (2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)methyl ester, monohydrochloride, [6R-[6Alpha, 7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	111696-23-2	GB 1581854	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general
cefixime	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)((carboxymethoxy)imino)acetyl]amino]-3-ethenyl-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha, 7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	79350-37-1	EP 30630	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general
cefmenoxime	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxyimino)acetyl]amino]-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha, 7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	65085-01-0 75738-58-8	GB 1536281	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, ocular
cefmetazole	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(cyanomethyl)thio]acetyl]amino]-7-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, (6R-cis)- [CAS]	56796-20-4 56796-39-5	GB 1449420	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
cefminox	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)thio]acetyl]amino]-7-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha, 7Alpha, 7(S*)]]- [CAS]	84305-41-9	EP 24879	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, urinary tract

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cefodizime	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-3-[[[5-(carboxymethyl)-4-methyl-2-thiazolyl]thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]-, [CAS]	69739-16-8 86329-79-5	US 4590267	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(hydroxyphenylacetyl)amino]-8-oxo-3-[[[1-(sulfomethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]thio]methyl]-, disodium salt, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]-, [CAS]	61270-78-8 61270-58-4	GB 1547473	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
cefoperazone	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl]amino][4-(hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-3-[[[1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]-, [CAS]	62893-19-0 92739-15-6 60925-61-3	GB 1508071 US 4234579	Cephalosporin, injectable Antibiotic, other	Infection, general Infection, general
<b>Ceforanide</b>					
cefoselis	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-3-[[[2,3-dihydro-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-imino-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]]	122841-12-7 122841-10-5	EP 307804	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
	[6R,7R]-7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxymino)acetyl]amino]cephalosporanic acid sodium salt	64485-93-4 63527-52-6 69712-56-7	GB 1580621	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
<b>Cefotetan</b>					
cefotiam	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)acetyl]amino]-3-[[[1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-trans]-, [CAS]	61622-34-2 66309-69-1	US 4080498	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cefotiam hexetil	1-(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyloxyethyl 7β-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)acetamido]-3-[[[1-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]thio]methyl]ceph-3-em-4-carboxylate 2HCl [CAS]	95789-30-3	EP 128029	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
cefoxitin	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo(4.2.0)oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-(((aminocarbonyloxy)methyl)-7-methoxy-8-oxo-7-((2-thienylacetyl)amino)-, monosodium salt, (6R-cis)- [CAS]	33564-30-6 35607-66-0	GB 1348984	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, general
cefozopran	Imidazol[1,2-b]pyridazinium, 1-[7-[[[(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)(methoxyimino)acetyl]amino]-2-carboxy-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]-, hydroxide, inner salt, [6R-[6Alpha,7β(Z)]]- [CAS]	113359-04-9	EP 203271	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
cefpimizole	Pyridinium, 1-[[2-carboxy-7-[[[(5-carboxy-1H-imidazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]phenylacetyl]amino]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]-4-[(2-sulfoethyl)-, hydroxide, inner salt, [6R-[6Alpha,7β(R*)]]- [CAS]	84880-03-5 85287-61-2	EP 60028	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, general
cefpiramide	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[(4-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-pyridyl)carbonyl]amino][4-hydroxyphenyl]acetyl]amino]-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7β(R*)]]- [CAS]	70797-11-4	US 4156724	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general
cefpriome	5H-1-Pyridinium, 1-[[7-[[[(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)(methoxyimino)acetyl]amino]-2-carboxy-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]-6,7-dihydro-hydroxide, inner salt, [6R-[6Alpha,7β(Z)]]- [CAS]	84957-29-9 98753-19-6	EP 64740	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
Cefpodoxime Proxetil		87239-81-4			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cefprozil	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[amino(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-3-(1-propenyl)-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]- [CAS]	92665-29-7 121123-17-9	GB 2173798	Cephalexosporin, oral	Infection, dermatological
	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[(amino-1,4-cyclohexadien-1-ylacetyl)amino]-3-methoxy-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]- [CAS]	51762-05-1	GB 1435111	Cephalexosporin, oral	Infection, general
ceftulodin	Pyridinium, 4-(aminocarbonyl)-1-[[2-carboxy-8-oxo-7-[(phenylsulfoacetyl)amino]-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]-, hydroxide, inner salt, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(R*)]]- [CAS]	52152-93-9 62587-73-9	GB 1387656	Cephalexosporin, injectable	Infection, pseudomonal
	Pyridinium, 1-[[7-[[[2-amino-4-thiazolyl]](1-carboxy-1-methylethoxy)imino]acetyl]amino]-2-carboxy-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]methyl]-, hydroxide, inner salt, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]- [CAS]	72558-82-8 82547-58-8 26973-24-0	GB 2025398	Cephalexosporin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, upper
Cefteram					
Ceftazidime					
ceftibuten	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-4-carboxy-1-oxo-2-butenyl]amino]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]- [CAS]	97519-39-6	EP 136721	Cephalexosporin, oral	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[2-amino-4-thiazolyl](methoxyimino)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7beta(Z)]]- [CAS]	68401-81-0 68401-82-1	GB 1600735	Cephalexosporin, injectable	Infection, general
ceftizoxime					



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cefizoxime alapivoxil	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[2-[(2-amino-1-oxopropyl)amino]-4-thiazolyl](methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-, (2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)methyl ester, monohydrochloride, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(Z(S*))]]- [CAS]	113812-94-5 135767-36-1	JP 62209112	Cephalexosporin, oral	Infection, general
	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[2-amino-4-thiazolyl](methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-3-[[[1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-2-methyl-5,6-dioxo-1,2,4-triazin-3-yl]thio]methyl]-, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	73394-59-5 74578-69-1	GB 2022090	Cephalexosporin, injectable	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
ceftriaxone	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-[[[aminocarbonyloxy]methyl]-7-[[2-furanyl(methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-1-(acetoxy)ethyl ester, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	15686-71-2 64544-07-6	GB 1571683	Cephalexosporin, oral	Infection, respiratory tract, upper
	5-Thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-[[[aminocarbonyloxy]methyl]-7-[[2-furanyl(methoxymino)acetyl]amino]-8-oxo-1-(acetoxy)ethyl ester, [6R-[6Alpha,7B(Z)]]- [CAS]	55268-75-2 56238-63-2	GB 1453049	Cephalexosporin, injectable	Infection, general
Cefuroxime	Benzenesulfonamide, 4-(5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- [CAS]	82219-78-1			
Cefuzonam	Butanoic acid, octahydro-1,7,8-trihydroxy-6-indoliziny ester, [1S-(1'Alpha,6B,7Alpha,8B,8aB)]- [CAS]	169590-42-5	US 5760068	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
celecoxib	Urea, N'-[3-acetyl-4-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]-N,N-diethyl- [CAS]	121104-96-9	US 5017563	Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis virus, general
celgivosir		56980-93-9 57470-78-7	GB 1441359	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Angina, unstable
Cellulose Ethyl Hydroxyethyl Ether		9004-58-4			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Centchroman</b>		31477-60-8			
	9,12-Epoxy-1H-diindolo[1,2,3-fg:3',2',1'-kl]pyrrolo[3,4-ij][1,6]benzodiazocine-10-carboxylic acid, 5,16-bis((ethylthio)methyl)-2,3,9,10,11,12-hexahydro-10-hydroxy-9-methyl-1-oxo-, methyl ester, (9S,10R,12R)-[CAS]				
CEP-1347		156177-65-0	WO 9731002	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
	9,12-Epoxy-1H-diindolo[1,2,3-fg:3',2',1'-kl]pyrrolo[3,4-ij][1,6]benzodiazocine-1-one, 2,3,9,10,11,12-hexahydro-10-hydroxy-10-(hydroxymethyl)-9-methyl-, (9S,10S,12R)-[CAS]				
CEP-701		111358-88-4			
<b>Cephacetrile</b>		23239-41-0			
<b>Cephaeline</b>		483-17-0		Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, prostate
<b>Cephalexin</b>		15686-71-2			
<b>Cephaloglycin</b>		3577-1-3			
<b>Cephaloridine</b>		50-59-9			
<b>Cephalosporin C</b>		61-24-5			
<b>Cephalothin</b>		153-61-7			
<b>Cephapirin</b>		24366-60-3			
<b>Cephadrine</b>		38821-53-3			
<b>Cerivastatin</b>		145599-86-6			
<b>Ceronapril</b>		111223-26-8			
certoparin	Heparin [CAS]	9005-49-6		Anticoagulant	Thrombosis, venous
<b>Ceruletide</b>		17650-98-5			
	Prosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid, 11,15-dihydroxy-9-oxo-, (5Z,11Alpha,13E,-15S)-[CAS]				
Cerviprost		363-24-6		Formulation, dermal, topical	
<b>Cetalkonium</b>		122-18-9			
<b>Cetamolol</b>		34919-98-7			
<b>Cethexonium</b>		1794-74-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ceftromycin	2H-Oxacyclotetradecino(4,3-d)oxazole-2,6,8,14(1H,7H,9H)-tetrone 4-ethylotetrahydro-3a,7,9,11,13,15-hexamethyl-11-(3-(3-quinoliny)-2-propenyl)oxy)-10-(3,4,6-trideoxy-3-(dimethylamino)-β-D-xyllohexapyranosyl)oxy)-(3a S,4R,7R,9R,10R,11R,13R,15R,15aR)-[CAS]	205110-48-1	EP 929563	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, respiratory tract, general
<b>Cetiedil</b>		14176-10-4			
<b>Cetirizine</b>		83881-51-0			
cetirizine	Acetic acid, [2-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)phenylmethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethoxy]-, [CAS]	83881-51-0			
	Acetic acid, [2-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)phenylmethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethoxy]-, dihydrochloride, Benzenemethanol, Alpha-[1-(methylamino)ethyl]-, hydrochloride, [S-(R*)]-	83881-52-1	EP 58146	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Allergy, general
cetirizine+pseudoephedrine		83881-52-1			
<b>Cetotiamine</b>		90-82-4		Formulation, optimized, microencapsulate	Allergy, general
<b>Cetoxime</b>		137-76-8			
		25394-78-9			
celtaxate	Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-[[[4-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl]carbonyl]oxy]-, trans-[CAS]	27724-96-5			
<b>Cetrimonium</b>		34675-84-8	JP 48075547	Antitumor	
<b>Cetorelix</b>		57-09-0			
<b>Cetyl dimethylethylamm onium</b>		120287-85-6			
<b>Cetylpyridinium</b>		124-03-8			
cevimeline	Spiro[1'-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,5'-[1,3]oxathiolane], 2'-methyl-, cis- [CAS]	123-03-5			
	7-phenyl-2,4,6-heptatrienyl/hydroxamic acid	107220-27-9			
		107233-08-9	EP 205247	Stomatological	Sjogren's syndrome
CG-1521				Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
<b>Chaulmoogric Acid</b>		29106-32-9			
<b>Chenodiol</b>		474-25-9			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
CHF-3381			EP 951465	Analgescic, other	Pain, neuropathic
Chlophedianol		791-35-5			
Chloracizine		800-22-6			
chloral		302-17-0			
		2218-68-0			
	1,1-Ethanedioi, 2,2,2-trichloro- [CAS]	515-82-2		Formulation, transmucoal, systemic	Insomnia
Chlorambucil		305-03-3			
Chloramine-B		127-52-6			
Chloramine-T		127-65-1			
Chloraminophenamide		121-30-2			
Chloramphenicol		56-75-7			
Chlorazaniil		500-42-5			
Chlorbenzoxamine		522-18-9			
Chlorbetamide		97-27-8			
Chlorcyclizine		82-93-9			
Chlordantoin		5588-20-5			
Chlordiazepoxide		58-25-3			
Chlorguanide		500-92-5			
Chlorhexadol		3563-58-4			
chlorhexidine	2,4,11,13-Tetraazatetradecanedijimidamide, N,N'-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3,12-diimino- [CAS]	55-86-1			
Chlorisondamine		69-27-2		Formulation, other	Xerostomia, Periodontitis
Chlormadinone		302-22-7			
Chlormerodrin		62-37-3			
Chlormezanone		80-77-3			
Chlormidazole		3689-76-7			
Chlornaphazine		494-03-1			
Chloroazodin		502-98-7			
Chlorophyll		1406-65-1			
Chloroprednisone		52080-57-6			
Chloroprocaine		3858-89-7			
Chloropyramine		59-32-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Chloroquine		54-05-7			
Chlorothen		148-65-2			
Chlorothiazide		58-94-6			
Chlorotrianisene		569-57-3			
Chloroxine		773-76-2			
Chloroxyleneol		88-04-0			
Chlorozotocin		54749-90-5			
chlorphenamine	2-Pyridinepropanamine, Gamma-(4-chlorophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl- [CAS]	132-22-9		Formulation, modified-release, other	Allergy, general
Chlorphenesin		104-29-0			
		886-74-8			
Chlorpheniramine		132-22-9			
Chlorphenoxamide		3576-64-5			
Chlorphenoxamine		77-38-3			
Chlorphentermine		461-78-9			
Chlorproethazine		84-01-5			
Chlorproguanil		537-21-3			
chlorproguanil + dapsone	4,4'-Sulfonyldianiline + 1-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)5-isopropylbiguanide	537-21-3 80-08-0		Antimalarial	Infection, malaria
Chlorpromazine		50-53-3			
Chlorpropamide		94-20-2			
Chlorprothixene		113-59-7			
Chlorquinadlol		72-80-0			
Chlortetracycline		57-62-5			
Chlorthalidone		77-36-1			
Chlorthenoxazin(e)		132-89-8			
Chlorzoxazone		95-25-0			
Cholic Acid		81-25-4			
Choline		67-48-1			
		2016-36-6			
		28319-77-9			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
choline theophyllinate	Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, salt with 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-purine-2,6-dione (1:1) [CAS]	4499-40-5		Formulation, modified-release, other	
choline-L-alfoscerate	Ethanaminium, 2-[(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)hydroxyphosphinyloxy]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, (R)-[CAS]	28319-77-9			
<b>Chromocarb</b>		4940-39-0	JP 55028955	Cognition enhancer	Amnesia
<b>Chromonar</b>		804-10-4			
<b>Chrysoidine</b>		532-82-1			
CHS-828	Guanidine, N-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)hexyl]-N'-cyano-N"-4-pyridinyl- [CAS]	200484-11-3	US 5696140	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
CI-1031	Glycine, N-[2-[5-(aminiminomethyl)-2-hydroxyphenoxy]-6-[3-(4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)phenoxy]-3,5-difluoro-4-pyridinyl]-N-methyl- [CAS]	183305-24-0	WO 9638421	Antianginal	Angina, unstable
CI-1040	Benzamide, 2-[(2-chloro-4-iodophenyl)amino]-N-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3,4-difluoro- [CAS]	212631-79-3	WO 9837881	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
cibenzoline	1H-Imidazole, 2-(2,2-diphenylcyclopropyl)-4,5-dihydro- [CAS]	53267-01-9	GB 1417174	Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general
ciclesonide	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione 16,17-((cyclohexylmethylene)bis(oxy))-11-hydroxy-21-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy) (11 $\beta$ , 16 $\alpha$ ) [CAS]	126544-47-6	DE 4129535	Antiasthma	Asthma
cicletanine	Furo[3,4-c]pyridin-7-ol, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-6-methyl-, (+/-)- [CAS]	82747-56-6 89943-82-8	US 4383998	Antihypertensive, other	
ciclopicate	3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl ester, trans- [CAS]	53449-58-4	DE 1910481	Vasodilator, peripheral	Cancer, lung, small cell
ciclopirox	2(1H)-Pyridinone, 6-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxy-4-methyl-, [CAS]	41621-49-2 29342-05-0	US 3883545	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
<b>Ciclosidomine</b>		66564-16-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ciclosporin A	Cyclosporin A- [CAS]	59865-13-3		Formulation, optimized, microemulsion	Transplant rejection, general
cidofovir	Phosphonic acid, [[2-(4-amino-2-oxo-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl)-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]-, (S)- [CAS]	113852-37-2	EP 253412	Antiviral, other	Infection, cytomegalovirus
<b>Cifenline</b>	4H-Pyrido[3,2,1-jk]carbazol-11(8H)-one, 5,6,9,10-tetrahydro-10-[[2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-, (R)- [CAS]	53267-01-9			
clansetron		120635-74-7	EP 297651	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Irritable bowel syndrome
<b>Cilastatin</b>		82009-34-5			
clazapril	6H-Pyridazino[1,2-a][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylic acid, 9-[[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]amino]octahydro-10-oxo-, [1S-[1Alpha,9Alpha(R*)]]- [CAS]	88768-40-5 90139-06-3	GB 2128984	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
clengitide	Cyclo(L-arginylglycyl-L-Alpha-aspartyl-D-phenylalanyl-N-methyl-L-valyl) [CAS]	188968-51-6	EP 770622	Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
clindipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, 2-methoxyethyl 3-phenyl-2-propenyl ester- [CAS]	102106-21-8 132203-70-4	EP 161877	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
clomilast	Cis-4-cyano-4-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]cyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid	153259-65-5	US 5602157	COPD treatment	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
clotiazol	2(1H)-Quinolirone, 6-[4-(1-cyclohexyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]butoxy]-3,4-dihydro-[CAS]	73963-72-1	GB 2033893	Antithrombotic	Peripheral vascular disease
<b>Cimetidine</b>		51481-61-9			
cimetoprium	3-Oxa-9-azoniatricyclo[3.3.1.02,4]nonane, 9-(cyclopropylmethyl)-7-(3-hydroxy-1-oxo-2-phenylpropoxy)-9-methyl-, [7(S)-(1Alpha,2S,4S,5Alpha,7S)]-[CAS]	51598-60-8	US 3853886	Antispasmodic	Muscle spasm, general
cinacalcet	1-naphthalenemethanamine, Alpha-methyl-N-[3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl]-, (AlphaR)-	364782-34-3		Hormone	Hyperparathyroidism

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Cinchonidine		486-71-2			
Cinchonine		118-10-5			
Cinchophen		132-60-5			
Cinepazet		23887-41-4			
Cinepazide		23887-46-9			
cinepazide	Piperazine, 1-[2-oxo-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-4-[1-oxo-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-propenyl]-, (Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) [CAS]				
Cinitapride		26328-04-1	GB 1218591	Vasodilator, peripheral	Peripheral vascular disease
Cinmetacin		66564-14-5			
Cinnamedrine		20168-99-4			
Cinnarizine		90-86-8			
		298-57-7			
cinolazepam	1H-1,4-Benzodiazepine-1-propanenitrile, 7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-2-oxo- [CAS]				
		75696-02-5	DE 2950235	Hypnotic/Sedative	Insomnia
cinoxacin	[1,3]Dioxolo[4,5-g]cinnoline-3-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo- [CAS]				
Cinoxate		28657-80-9	GB 1296753	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, urinary tract
Cinromide		104-28-9			
Cioteronel		58473-74-8			
		89672-11-7			
cipamifylline	1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-amino-1,3-bis(cyclopropylmethyl)-3,7-dihydro- [CAS]				
		132210-43-6	EP 389282	Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	Eczema, atopic
cipralisant	1H-Imidazole, 4-[(1R,2R)-2-(5,5-dimethyl-1-hexynyl)cyclopropyl]- [CAS]				
		213027-19-1	US 6008240	Psychostimulant	Attention deficit disorder
ciprofibrate	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]-2-methyl- [CAS]				
		52214-84-3	GB 1385828	Hypolipaeamic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hyperlipidaemia, general
ciprofloxacin	3-Quinolonecarboxylic acid, 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1-piperazinyl)- [CAS]				
		85721-33-1	US 4670444	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, general



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ciprofloxacin+flucinolone, SAL	3-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1-piperazinyl)- + (6Alpha, 11beta, 16Alpha)-6,9-Difluoro-11,21-dihydroxy-16,17-[(1-methylethylidene)bis-(oxy)]-pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione				
<b>Ciramadol</b>		63269-31-8		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Otitis
cisapride	Benzamide, 4-amino-5-chloro-N-[1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidinyl]-2-methoxy-, cis- [CAS]	81098-60-4	EP 76530	Gastroprokinetic	
cisatracurium	Isoquinolinium, 2,2'-(1,5-pentanediyldis[oxy(3-oxo-3,1-propanediyl)]bis[1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-, [1R-[1Alpha,2Alpha(1'R*,2'R*)]]-, [CAS]	96946-42-8	US 5453510	Muscle relaxant	Surgery adjunct
cisplatin	Platinum, diamminedichloro-, (SP-4-2)- [CAS]	15663-27-1	US 4177263	Anticancer, alkylating	
citalopram	5-Isobenzofurancarboxonitrile, 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro- [CAS]	59729-32-7 59729-33-8	GB 1526331	Antidepressant	Depression, general
citicoline	Cytidine 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate), P-[2-(trimethylammonio)ethyl]ester, hydroxide, inner salt [CAS]	987-78-0	JP 39006541	Cognition enhancer	Infarction, cerebral
<b>Citrolone</b>		1195-16-0			
<b>Citric Acid</b>		77-92-9			
<b>Citrulline</b>		372-75-8			
cizolirtine	Ethanolamine, N,N-dimethyl-2-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)phenylmethoxy]-, 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate [CAS]	142155-44-0		Urological	Incontinence
CJ-13610	4-(3-[4-(2-Methylimidazol-1-yl)-phenylsulfonyl]-phenyl)-tetrahydro-pyran-4-carboxylic acid amide			COPD treatment	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
CKD-602	1H-Pyrano[3,4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H,12H)-dione, 4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-11-[2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]ethyl]-, monohydrochloride, (4S)- [CAS]	213819-48-8	WO 9902530	Anticancer, other	Cancer, ovarian
cladribine	Adenosine, 2-chloro-2'-deoxy- [CAS]	4291-63-8	EP 173059	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, leukaemia, hairy cell
<b>Clanobutin</b>		30544-61-7			
clarithromycin	Erythromycin, 6-O-methyl- [CAS]	81103-11-9	EP 41355	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
<i>Clavulanate, Disodium</i>					
<b>Clavulanic Acid</b>					
<b>Clebopride</b>		58001-44-8			
<b>Clemastine</b>		55905-53-8			
<b>Clemizole</b>		15686-51-8			
<b>Clenbuterol</b>		442-52-4			
<b>Clientazem</b>		37148-27-9			
		96125-53-0			
	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, methyl (1-oxobutoxy)methyl ester (±) [CAS]				
clevidipine	2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-β-L-arabinofuranosyl)-5-methyl- [CAS]	167221-71-8	WO 9512578	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
clevudine		183252-36-6		Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis-B virus
<b>Clidanac</b>		28968-07-2			
<b>Clidinium</b>		3485-62-9			
<b>Clinafloxacin</b>		105956-97-6			
<b>Clindamycin</b>		18323-44-9			
	L-threo-Alpha-D-galacto-Octopyranoside, methyl 7-chloro-6,7,8-trideoxy-6-[[[(1-methyl-4-propyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-1-thio-, (2S-trans)- + retinoic acid				
clindamycin + tretinoin				Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Acne

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
clindamycin	L-Threo-Alpha-D-galacto-octopyranoside, methyl 7-chloro-6,7,8-trideoxy-6-[[[(1-methyl-4-propyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-1-thio-, 2-(dihydrogen phosphate), (2S-trans)-	18323-44-9 24729-96-2			
<b>Clinofibrate</b>		30299-08-2		Formulation, parenteral, other	Infection, gynaecological
<b>Clinprost</b>		88931-51-5			
clobazam	1H-1,5-Benzodiazepine-2,4(3H,5H)-dione, 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl- [CAS]	22316-47-8	GB 1214662	Anxiolytic	
<b>Clobenfurol</b>		3611-72-1			
<b>Clobenoside</b>		29899-95-4			
<b>Clobenzepam</b>		1159-93-9			
<b>Clobenzorex</b>		13364-32-4			
<b>Clobenztropine</b>		5627-46-3			
clobetasol	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 21-chloro-9-fluoro-11,17-dihydroxy-16-methyl-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ )- [CAS]	25122-41-2		Formulation, dermal, topical	Psoriasis
clobetasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,11,20-trione, 21-chloro-9-fluoro-16-methyl-17-(1-oxobutoxy)-, (16 $\beta$ )- [CAS]	25122-57-0 54063-32-0	GB 1253831	Antipruritic/inflamm. allergic	
<b>Clobutinol</b>		14860-49-2			
<b>Clocapramine</b>		47739-98-0			
<b>Clocinazine</b>		298-55-5			
<b>Cloconazole</b>		77175-51-0			
<b>Clocortolone</b>		4828-27-7			
clodronate	Phosphonic acid, (dichloromethylene)bis- [CAS]	22560-50-5		Osteoporosis treatment, Anticancer, hormonal	Pain, cancer, Hypercalcaemia of malignancy
<b>Clodronic Acid</b>		10596-23-3			
clofarabine	2-chloro-9-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranyloxy)adenine			Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, leukaemia, chronic lymphocytic

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
clofazimine	3-(p-chloroanilo)-10-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine	2030-63-9			
<b>Clofenamide</b>		671-95-4		Formulation, optimized, microencapsulate	Infection, tuberculosis
<b>Clofibrate</b>		637-07-0			
<b>Clofibric Acid</b>		882-09-7			
<b>Cloflucarban</b>		369-77-7			
<b>Clofoctol</b>		37693-01-9			
<b>Cloforex</b>		14261-75-7			
<b>Clomacran</b>		5310-55-4			
<b>Clomestrone</b>		4091-75-2			
<b>Clometacin</b>		25803-14-9			
<b>Clomethiazole</b>		533-45-9			
<b>Clometocilin</b>		1926-49-4			
<b>Clomiphene</b>		911-45-5			
<b>Clomipramine</b>		303-49-1			
<b>Clomocycline</b>		1181-54-0			
clonazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-7-nitro- [CAS]	1622-61-3	US 4316897	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
clonidine	1H-Imidazol-2-amine, N-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro- [CAS]	4205-90-7	US 4060084	Formulation, transdermal, patch	Hypertension, general
<b>Clonitazene</b>		3861-76-5			
<b>Clonitrate</b>		2612-33-1			
<b>Clonixin</b>		17737-65-4			
<b>Clopamide</b>		636-54-4			
<b>Clopenthixol</b>		982-24-1			
<b>Cloperastine</b>		3703-76-2			
clopidogrel	Thieno[3,2-c]pyridine-5(4H)-acetic acid, Alpha-(2-chlorophenyl)-6,7-dihydro-, methyl ester, (S)- [CAS]	120202-48-4 90055-48-4 113665-84-2	EP 99802	Antithrombotic	Infarction, myocardial
<b>Clopirac</b>		42779-82-8			
<b>Cloprednol</b>		5251-34-3			
cloranolol	2-Propanol, 1-(2,5-dichlorophenoxy)-3-[[1,1-dimethylethyl]amino]- [CAS]	39563-28-5 54247-25-5	US 4310549	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Clorazepic Acid		23887-31-2			
Clorexolone		2127-1-7			
cloricromene	Acetic acid, [[8-chloro-3-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester [CAS]	68206-94-0	US 4349566	Vasodilator, coronary	Peripheral vascular disease
Clorindione		1146-99-2			
Clorprenaline		3811-25-4			
Clortermine		10389-73-8			
Clospirazine		24527-27-3			
Clostebol		1093-58-9			
Clothiapine		2058-52-8			
clotiazepam	2H-Thieno[2,3-e]-1,4-diazepin-2-one, 5-(2-chlorophenyl)-7-ethyl-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl- [CAS]	33671-46-4	US 3849405	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
clotrimazole	1-[(2-chlorophenyl)diphenylmethyl]-1H-imidazole	23593-75-1	US 3705172	Antifungal	
clotrimazole + betamethasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-fluoro-11-hydroxy-16-methyl-17,21-bis(1-oxopropoxy)-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ )-, mixt. with 1-[(2-chlorophenyl)diphenylmethyl]-1H-imidazole [CAS]	92522-91-3		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Infection, fungal, general
Cloxacillin		61-72-3			
cloxazolam	Oxazolo[3,2-d][1,4]benzodiazepin-6(5H)-one, 10-chloro-11b-(2-chlorophenyl)-2,3,7,11b-tetrahydro- [CAS]	24166-13-0	US 3772371	Anxiolytic	
Cloxotestosterone		53608-96-1			
Cloxyquin		130-16-5			
clorazpine	5H-Dibenzol[b,e][1,4]diazepine, 8-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)- [CAS]	5786-21-0	US 3539573	Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia
CMI-392	Trans-2-[3-methoxy-4-(2-p-chlorophenylthio)ethoxy-5-(N'-methyl-N'-hydroxyureidyl)methylphenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)tetrahydrofuran	193739-23-0	US 5648486	Antipsoriasis	Psoriasis

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
CMT-3	2-Naphthaceneboxamide, 1,4,4a,5,5a,6,11,12a-octahydro-3,10,12,12a-tetrahydroxy-1,11-dioxo-, (4aS,5aR,12aS)- [CAS]	15866-90-7	US 5837696	Anticancer, other	Cancer, sarcoma, Kaposi's
CNI-1493	Decanediamide, N,N'-bis[3,5-bis[1-[(aminoinimomethyl)hydrazono]ethyl]phenyl]-, tetrahydrochloride [CAS]	164301-51-3	US 5750573	Anti-inflammatory	Psoriasis
CNS-5161	N'-[2-chloro-5-(methylthio)phenyl]-N-methyl-N-[3-(methylthio)phenyl]guanidine [CAS]	160754-76-7	WO 9427591	Analgesic, other	Pain, neuropathic
<b>Cobamamide</b>		13870-90-1			
<b>Cocacetylène</b>		529-38-4			
<b>Cocaine</b>		50-36-2			
<b>Codeine</b>		76-57-3			
		52-28-8			
CoFactor	5,10 methylene - tetrahydrofolate			Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, colorectal
<b>Colchicine</b>		64-86-8			
colesevelam	1-Hexanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-6-(2-propenylamino)-, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane, 2-propen-1-amine and N-2-propenyl-1-decanamine, hydrochloride [CAS]	182815-44-7	US 5607669	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hyperlipidaemia, general
colestilan	1H-Imidazole, 2-methyl-, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane [CAS]	95522-45-5	JP 59155421	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hypercholesterolaemia
<b>Colestipol</b>		26658-42-4			
colforsin daropate	6-(3-dimethylaminopropionyl)forskolin- [CAS]	138605-00-2	EP 222413	Cardio stimulant	Heart failure
colfosceril	3,5,9-Trioxa-4-phosphapentacosan-1-aminium, 4-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-10-oxo-7-[(1-oxohexadecyl)oxyl]-, hydroxide, inner salt, 4-oxide, (R)- [CAS]	63-89-8 99732-49-7			Respiratory distress syndrome, infant
Collagraft		138331-02-9	US 4826821	Lung Surfactant Formulation, implant	Regeneration, bone
<b>Colocynthin</b>		1398-78-3			
<b>Colpormon</b>		1247-71-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
coluracetam	1-Pyrrolidineacetamide, 2-oxo-N-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2,3-dimethylfuro[2,3-b]quinolin-4-yl)- [CAS]	135463-81-9	EP 427636	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
combrestatin A-4 prodrug compound B, Pharmacor	disodium combrestatin-A-4-3-O-phosphate				
			US 6362165	Anticancer, other	Cancer, thyroid
				Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
conivaptin	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxamide, N-[4-[(4,5-dihydro-2-methylimidazo[4,5-d][1-benzazepin-6(1H)-yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-, [CAS]	168626-94-6	WO 9503305	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Hyponatraemia
Connetivina	Hyaluronic acid [CAS]	9004-61-9		Vulnery	
<b>Convallatoxin</b>		508-75-8			
<b>Coparaffinate</b>		8001-60-3			
<i>Corticorelin Ovine Triflutate</i>					
<b>Corticosterone</b>		50-22-6			
<b>Cortisone</b>		53-06-5			
<b>Cortivazol</b>		1110-40-3			
<b>Cosyntropin</b>		16960-16-0			
<b>Cotarmine</b>		82-54-2			
<b>Cotinine</b>		486-56-6			
	Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinyl-, mixt. with 5-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-2,4-pyrimidinediamine [CAS]				
co-trimazine		39474-58-3		Trimethoprim and analogues	Infection, urinary tract
<b>Coumetarol</b>		4366-18-1			
	1H-Indene-3-acetamide, 5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-(phenylmethyl)-1-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methylene]-, (1Z)-[CAS]				
CP-248		200803-37-8	WO 9747303	Anticancer, other	Barrett's oesophagus
CP-461			US 5948779	Anticancer, other	Cancer, prostate
CPC-211				Neuroprotective	Acidosis, lactic
CPI-1189	Acetic acid, dichloro-, sodium salt [CAS]	2156-56-1		Cognition enhancer	Dementia, AIDS-related
CRA-0450	CPI 1189 [CAS]	210475-67-5	WO 9631462	Anxiolytic	Unspecified
			WO 0202549		

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
creatinol-O-phosphate	Guanidine, N-methyl-N-[2-(phosphonoxy)ethyl]- [CAS]	6903-79-3		Antianginal	
CRL-5861	Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, block [CAS]	106392-12-5	US 4837014	Antisickling	Anaemia, sickle cell
crobenetine	(2R,6S)-3-[(2S)-Benzyloxypropyl]-6,11,11-trimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6,-hexahydro-2,6-methano-3-benzazocin-10-ol				
croconazole	1H-Imidazole, 1-[1-[2-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]ethenyl]- [CAS]		WO 9914199	Neuroprotective	Ischaemia, cerebral
cromoglicic acid	4H-1-Benzopyran-2-carboxylic acid, 5,5'-[[[2-hydroxy-1,3-propanediyl]bis(oxo)]bis(4-oxo- [CAS]	77175-51-0	DE 3021467	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
cromolyn	4H-1-Benzopyran-2-carboxylic acid, 5,5'-[[[2-hydroxy-1,3-propanediyl]bis(oxo)]bis(4-oxo- [CAS]	53736-52-0		Formulation, mucosal, topical	Conjunctivitis
Cropropamide		15826-37-6		Formulation, inhalable, solution	Asthma
Crotamiton		16110-51-3			
Crotethamide		633-47-6			
Crystacide		483-63-6			
CS-502	□	6168-76-9			
			US 4557935	Formulation, dermal, topical	Infection, dermatological
			EP 799823	Analgesic, other	Pain, general
CS-758	4-[(1E,3E)-4-[trans-5-[[[1R,2R]-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-1-methyl-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl]thio]-1,3-dioxan-2-yl]-1,3-butadienyl]-3-fluorobenzonitrile			Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
CS-834	1-Azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 6-[[[(1R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-3-[[[(3R)-5-oxo-3-pyrrolidinylthio]-, (2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)methyl ester, (4R,5S,6S)- [CAS]	157542-49-9	EP 599512	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, general



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
CT-052923	[(2H-benzo[d]1,3-dioxalan-5-methyl)amino][4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)piperazinyl]methane-1-thione			Cardiovascular	Restenosis
CT-32228	N-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(5-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
Cupric Citrate		866-82-0			
Cuproxoline		13007-93-7			
CVT-2584	Ethanol, 2,2'-[[6-[[[4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-9-(1-methylethyl)-9H-purin-2-yl]imino]bis-[CAS]		WO 9805335	Cardiovascular	Restenosis
CX-659S	[(S)-6-amino-5-(6-hydroxy-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-2-carboxamido)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-2,4-(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione	199986-75-9			
Cyacetacide		140-87-4		Dermatological	Eczema, general
Cyamemazine		3546-03-0			
Cyanidin		528-58-5			
CYC400			WO 00172745	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
Cyclacillin		3485-14-1			
Cyclandelate		456-59-7			
Cyclazocine		3572-80-3			
Cyclexanone		15301-52-7			
Cyclexedrine		532-52-5			
cyclidrol	3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, 5-hydroxy-				
cyclin D1 inhibitors	Alpha,Alpha,4-trimethyl- [CAS]	498-71-5		COPD treatment, Respiratory	Bronchitis, chronic
Cyclizine			US 6033843	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
Cyclobarbitol		82-92-8			
Cyclobendazole		52-31-3			
		31431-43-3			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
cyclobenzaprine	1-Propanamine, 3-(5H-dibenz[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-N,N-dimethyl- [CAS]	303-53-7		Formulation, modified-release, other	Muscle spasm, general
<b>Cyclobutylol</b>		512-16-3			
<b>Cyclocumamol</b>		518-20-7			
<b>Cyclodrine</b>		52109-93-0			
<b>Cyclofenil</b>		2624-43-3			
<b>Cycloguanil</b>		516-21-2			
<b>Cyclomethycaine</b>		139-62-8			
<b>Cyclonium iodide</b>		6577-41-9			
<b>Cyclopentamine</b>		102-45-4			
<b>Cyclopenthiiazide</b>		742-20-1			
<b>Cyclopentobarbital</b>		76-68-6			
<b>Cyclopentolate</b>		512-15-2			
	N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-2-amine-2-oxide monohydrate				
cyclophosphamide		50-18-0		Formulation, parenteral, targeted	Cancer, general
		6055-19-2			
cyclopiroxalamine	2(1H)-Pyridinone, 6-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxy-4-methyl-, cmpd with 2-aminoethanol(1:1) [CAS]	41621-49-2		Formulation, transdermal, other	Vaginitis
<b>Cycloserine</b>		68-41-7			
<b>Cyclothiazide</b>		2259-96-3			
<b>Cyclovalone</b>		579-23-7			
<b>Cymarlin</b>		508-77-0			
cymserine	Carbamic acid, [4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-, (3aS,8aR)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo[2,3-b]indol-5-yl ester [CAS]				
<b>Cynarin(e)</b>		145209-39-8	WO 9902154	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
CYP26 inhibitors		30964-13-7	US 6063606	Dermatological	Unspecified
<b>Cyproheptadine</b>		129-03-3			
cyproterone	(1β,2β)-6-Chloro-1,2-dihydro-17-hydroxy-3H-cyclopropa[1,2]pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione [CAS]	2098-66-0		Radio/chemoprotective	Chemotherapy-induced injury, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Cysteamine		60-23-1			
cystic fibrosis ther	[[4-[[3-[[4-[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methyl-ethyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenyl]methoxy]phenyl]iminomethyl]-ethyl ester				
cylarabine	2-(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[5-O-[hydroxy(octadecyloxy)phosphinyl]-β-D-arabinofuranosyl]-, [CAS]	65093-40-5 147-94-4	EP 239015	Cystic fibrosis treatment Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cystic fibrosis Myelodysplastic syndrome
D-24851	N-(Pyridin-4-yl)-(1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-indol-3-yl)-glyoxyl-amide			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
D-4418	8-Methoxyquinoline-5-[N-(2,5-dichloropyridin-3-yl)]carboxamide			Antiasthma	Asthma
DA-5018	Benzeneacetamide, 4-(2-aminoethoxy)-N-(3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl)-3-methoxy-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	174661-97-3	US 5242944	Analgesic, other	Pain, musculoskeletal
DA-6034			US 6025387	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Crohn's disease
DA-7867			KR 9957803	Antibacterial, other	Infection, general
DA-7911			KR 56034	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
DA-8159	3-(1-Methyl-7-oxo-3-propyl-6,7-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo-[4,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl)-N-[2-(1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl]-4-propoxybenzenesulfonamide				
Dacarbazine			KR 353014	Male sexual dysfunction	Sexual dysfunction, male, general
Dacizumab		4342-3-4			
Dactinomycin		152923-56-3 50-76-0			
dalbavancin	5,31-Dichloro-38-de(methoxycarbonyl)-7-demethyl-19-deoxy-56-O-[2-deoxy-2-(10-methylundecanamido)-β-D-glucopyranuronyl]-38-IN-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]carbamoyl]-42-O-Alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-N15-methylhistomycin A aglycone			Peptide antibiotic	Infection, dermatological

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
daunorubicin	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl-10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-Alpha-L-lyxohexopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)-[CAS]	20830-81-3	US 5441745	Formulation, optimized, liposomes	Cancer, sarcoma, Kaposi's
DAX, SciClone	3-diallyl-8-cyclohexylxanthine			Cystic fibrosis treatment	Cystic fibrosis
DB-67	7-tert-Butyldimethylsilyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
<b>d-Camphocarboxylic Acid</b>		18530-30-8			
DCF-987	Dextran		US 5514665	Formulation, other	Cystic fibrosis
<b>DDT</b>		50-29-3			
<b>Deaminoxycytocin</b>		113-78-0			
<b>Deanol</b>		108-01-0			
<b>Debrisoquin</b>		1131-64-2			
<b>Decamethonium</b>		541-22-0			
<b>Decimemide</b>		14817-09-5			
decitabine	1,3,5-Triazin-2(1H)-one, 4-amino-1-(2-deoxy-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-[CAS]	23339-46-0		Anticancer, antimetabolite	Myelodysplastic syndrome
dedopramide	Benzamide, 4-amino-3-chloro-N-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)- [CAS]	2353-33-5			
<b>Deferiprone</b>		891-60-1	WO 9732582	Anticancer, other	Cancer, colorectal
<b>Deferoxamine</b>		30652-11-0			
		70-51-9			
deflazacort	5H-Pregna-1,4-dieno[17,16-d]oxazole-3,20-dione, 21-(acetyloxy)-11-hydroxy-2'-methyl-, (11β,16β)- [CAS]	14484-47-0			
		74712-90-6	GB 1077393	Hormone	Asthma
<b>Defosamide</b>		3733-81-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
degarelix	N-acetyl-3-(naphtalen-2-yl)-D-alanyl-4-chloro-D-phenylalanyl-3-(pyridin-3-yl)-D-alanyl-L-seryl-4-[[[(4S)-2,6-dioxohexahydropyrimidin-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]-L-phenylalanyl-4-(carbamoylamino)-D-phenylalanyl-L-leucyl-N6-(1-methylethyl)-L-lysyl-L-prolyl-D-alaninamide	214766-78-6		Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, prostate
dehydroascorbic acid	L-threo-2,3-Hexodiolubonic acid gamma-lactone	490-83-5			
<b>Dehydrocholic Acid</b>		81-23-2		Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
<b>Dehydroemetine</b>		4914-30-1			
delapril	Glycine, N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-N-[N-[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-, (S)- [CAS]	83435-66-9 83435-67-0	EP 51391	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
delapril+manidipine	Glycine, N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-N-[N-[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-, (S)-3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, 2-[4-(diphenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl methyl ester [CAS]		FR 2733911	Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Hypertension, general
delavirdine	Piperazine, 1-[3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-2-pyridinyl]-4-[[5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1H-indol-2-yl]carbonyl]- [CAS]	136817-59-9 13698-49-2	WO 9109849	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
<b>Delmadinone</b>		79874-76-3			
<b>Delmopinol</b>		2894-67-9	CH 408029	Anxiolytic	
delorazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro- [CAS]	186495-99-8		Neuroprotective	Ischaemia, cerebral
delucemine	3,3-Bis-(m-fluorophenyl)-N-methylpropylamine [CAS]	6909-62-2			
<b>Demanyl</b>		56-94-0			
<b>Demecarium</b>					

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
demeclocycline	2-Naphthacene-carboxamide, 7-chloro-4-(dimethylamino)-1,4,4a,5,5a,6,11,12a-octahydro-3,6,10,12,12a-pentahydroxy-1,11-dioxo-, [4S-(4 $\alpha$ ,4a $\alpha$ ,5a $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,12a $\alpha$ )]-[CAS]	127-33-3			
<b>Demecolcine</b>		477-30-5			
<b>Demegestone</b>		10116-22-0		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Infection, general
<b>Demexiptiline</b>		24701-51-7			
denaverine	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-(2-ethylbutoxy)-Alpha-phenyl-, 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl ester, [CAS]	3321-06-0	DE 4133785	Analgesic, NSAID	Pain, musculoskeletal
<b>Denileukin Diffitox</b>		173146-27-5			
<b>Denopamine</b>		71771-90-9			
<b>Denopterlin</b>		22006-84-4			
<b>Deoxycholic Acid</b>		83-44-3			
<b>Deoxycorticosterone</b>		64-85-7			
		56-47-3			
<b>Deoxydihydrostreptomycin</b>		26086-49-7			
<b>Deoxyepinephrine</b>		501-15-5			
<b>Depreotide</b>		161982-62-3			
desipeptide	L-Valine, N-[(3S,4E)-3-hydroxy-7-mercapto-1-oxo-4-heptenyl]-D-valyl-D-cysteinyl-(2Z)-2-amino-2-butenoyl-, (4-1)-lactone, cyclic (1-2)-disulfide [CAS]	128517-07-7	EP 352646	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, general
<b>Deptropine</b>		604-51-3			
<b>Dequalinium</b>		522-51-0			
dersalazine	Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-[4-{3-[4-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol[4,5-c]pyridin-1-ylmethyl)-1-piperidinyl]-3-oxo-1-phenyl-1-propenyl}phenyl]azo] (Z) [CAS]	188913-57-7 188913-58-8	US 5747477	Anti-inflammatory	Colitis, ulcerative
<b>Deserpidine</b>		131-01-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
desferrioxamine	Butanediamide, N-[5-[(4-[(5-(acetylhydroxyamino)pentylamino)-1,4-dioxobutyl]hydroxyamino]pentyl]-N-(5-aminopentyl)-N-hydroxy- [CAS]	70-51-9		Antidote	Poisoning, metal
<b>Desflurane</b>		57041-67-5			
<b>Desipramine</b>		50-47-5			
<b>Deslanoside</b>		17598-65-1			
desloratadine	5H-Benzo(5,6)cyclohepta(1,2-b)pyridine, 8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(4-piperidinylidene)- [CAS]	100643-71-8	US 5595997	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, perennial
deslorelin	Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (pig), 6-D-tryptophan-9-(N-ethyl-L-prolinamide)-10-deglycinamide- [CAS]	57773-65-6	US 4034082	Releasing hormones	Cancer, prostate
desmopressin	Vasopressin, 1-(3-mercaptopropanoic acid)-8-D-arginine- [CAS]	16679-58-6	DE 2948345	Hormone	Enuresis
<b>Desogestrel</b>		54024-22-5			
desogestrel + estradiol	Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol (17 $\beta$ )-, mixt. with (17 $\alpha$ )-13-ethyl-11-methylene-18,19-dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-17-ol [CAS]	122364-17-4		Menopausal disorders	Hormone replacement therapy
desogestrel, Akzo Nobel	18,19-Dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-17-ol, 13-ethyl-11-methylene-, (17 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	54024-55-5		Formulation, oral, other	Contraceptive, female
desogestrel+ethinyloestradiol (1)	18,19-Dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-17-ol, 13-ethyl-11-methylene-, (17 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	54024-22-5		Formulation, oral, other	Contraceptive, female
<b>Desomorphine</b>		71138-35-7	US 3927046		
<b>Desonide</b>		427-00-9			
<b>Desoximetasone</b>		638-94-8			
<b>Detaxtran</b>		382-67-2			
Devacade		9015-73-0			
dexamethasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-fluoro-11,17,21-trihydroxy-16-methyl-, (11 $\beta$ , 16 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	50-02-2 2392-39-4 312-93-6	WO 9308176	Analgesic, other	Pain, general
dexanabinol	6H-Dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-methanol, 3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-, (6aS-trans)- [CAS]	112924-45-5	EP 427518	Formulation, other	Inflammation, ocular
				Neuroprotective	Head trauma

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
dexcedotril	Glycine, N-[2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl]-, phenylmethyl ester, (R)- [CAS]	112573-72-5	EP 318377	Alimentary/Metabolic, other	Unspecified
dexefaroxan	1H-Imidazole, 2-(2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2-benzofuranyl)-4,5-dihydro- [CAS]	89197-00-2 89197-32-0	EP 71368	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
<b>Dextetamide</b>		21888-98-2			
dexibuprofen	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-, (AlphaS)- [CAS]	51146-56-6		Analgesic, NSAID	Pain, general
dexketoprofen	Benzeneacetic acid, 3-benzoyl-Alpha-methyl-, (S)- [CAS]	22161-81-5		Anti-inflammatory	Inflammation, general
dexloxiglumide	Pentanoic acid, 4-[(3,4-dichlorobenzoylamino)-5-(3-methoxypropyl)pentylamino]-5-oxo-, (R)- [CAS]	119817-90-2	EP 0344184	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Irritable bowel syndrome
dexmedetomidine	1H-Imidazole, 4-[1-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)ethyl]-, (R)- [CAS]	113775-47-6 86347-15-1	EP 187471	Hypnotic/Sedative	Anaesthesia
dexamethylphenidate	2-Piperidineacetic acid, Alpha-phenyl-, methyl ester, (AlphaR,2R)-	19262-68-1		Psychostimulant	Attention deficit disorder
<b>Dexpanthenol</b>		81-13-0			
dextrazoxane	2,6-Piperazinedione, 4,4'-(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)bis-, (S)- [CAS]	24584-09-6	DE 1910283	Radio/chemoprotective	Chemotherapy-induced injury, general
Dextran-1	Dextran [CAS]	9004-54-0		Plasma substitute	
<b>Dextranomer</b>		56087-11-7			
<b>Dextroamphetamine</b>		51-64-9			
dextromethorphan	Morphinan, 3-methoxy-17-methyl-, (9Alpha,13Alpha,14Alpha)-	6700-34-1 125-71-3	US 4221788	Formulation, oral, other	Cough, Emotional lability
<b>Dextromoramide</b>		357-56-2			
dextropropoxyphene	Benzeneethanol, Alpha-[2-(dimethylamino)-1-methylethyl]-Alpha-phenyl-, propanoate (ester), [S-(R*,S*)]- [CAS]	469-62-5 53648-55-8		Formulation, modified-release, other	Pain, general
<b>Dezocine</b>					
DF-1012	N-Tropyl 7-azaindol-3-ylcarboxamide	163220-65-3	WO 9504742	Respiratory	Respiratory disease, general
DFA-IV	di-D-fructofuranose 2,6':6,2' dianhydride		US 5700832	Antianaemic	Anaemia, aplastic



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
d-Fenchone		4695-62-9			
D-Glucuronolactone		32449-92-6			
Diab II	Diab II	309956-85-2	US 6153632	Antidiabetic	Diabetes, Type II
diacerein	2-Anthracenecarboxylic acid, 4,5-bis(acetoxy)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxo-[CAS]	13739-02-1	US 4244968	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
Diampromide		552-25-0			
Diamthazole		136-96-9			
Diathymosulfone		5964-62-5			
Diatrizoate		737-31-5			
diazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl- [CAS]	439-14-5			
Diaziquone		57998-68-2		Formulation, transmucosal, systemic	Anxiety, epilepsy, general
Diazoxide		364-98-7			
dibekacin	D-Streptamine, O-3-amino-3-deoxy-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)-O-[2,6-diamino-2,3,4,6-tetra-deoxy-Alpha-D-erythro-hexopyranosyl-(1-4)]-2-deoxy-, sulfate (salt)[CAS]	34493-98-6 58580-55-5	GB 1349302	Aminoglycoside antibiotic	Infection, general
Dibenzepin		4498-32-2			
Dibromopropamide		496-00-4			
Dibucaine		61-12-1			
Dichloralphenazone		480-30-8			
Dichloramine T		473-34-7			
Dichlorisone		7008-26-6			
Dichlorobenzyl Alcohol		1777-82-8			
Dichlorophen		97-23-4			
Dichlorophenarsine		536-29-8			
Dichlorophenamide		120-97-8			
diclofenac + HA	Hyaluronic acid + benzenecarboxylic acid, 2-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl)amino]- [CAS]	15307-79-6 15307-86-5		Formulation, transdermal, systemic	Keratosis
diclofenac	Benzenecarboxylic acid, 2-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl)amino]-, [CAS]	15307-81-0		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Pain, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Dicloxacillin		3116-76-5			
Dicumarol		66-76-2			
Dicyclomine		77-19-0			
didanosine	Inosine, 2',3'-dideoxy- [CAS]	69655-05-6	US 4861759	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
Dideoxyadenosine		4097-22-7			
didox	Benzamide, N,3,4-trihydroxy- [CAS]	69839-83-4	US 4253322	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, general
Dienestrol		84-17-3			
dienogest	19-Norpregna-4,9-diene-21-nitrile, 17-hydroxy-3-oxo-, (17 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	65928-58-7	GB 1524917	Menstruation disorders	Endometriosis
dienogest+estradiol	19-Norpregna-4,9-diene-21-nitrile, 17-hydroxy-3-oxo-, (17 $\alpha$ )- + Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol(17 $\beta$ )			Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Contraceptive, female
Diethadione		702-54-5			
Diethazine		60-91-3			
Diethylbromoacetamide		511-70-6			
Diethylcarbamazine		90-89-1			
diethylpropion	1-Propanone, 2-(diethylamino)-1-phenyl- [CAS]	90-84-6		Formulation, modified-release, $\leq 24$ hr	Obesity
Diethylstilbestrol		56-53-1			
Difemerline		80387-96-8			
Difenamizole		20170-20-1			
Difenoxin		28782-42-5			
Difenpiramide		51484-40-3			
diflomotecan	(5R)-5-Ethyl-9,10-difluoro-1,4,5,13-tetrahydro-5-hydroxy-3H,15H-oxepino[3',4':6,indolizino[1',2-b]quinoline-3,15-dione				
		220997-97-7		Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
diflorasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 17,21-bis(acetyloxy)-6,9-difluoro-11-hydroxy-16-methyl-, (6 $\alpha$ ), (11 $\beta$ , 16 $\beta$ )- [CAS]	33564-31-7			
Difloxacin		2557-49-5	US 3980778	Antiparasitis	
Diflucortolone		98106-17-3			
		2607-6-9			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
diflunisal	2',4'-difluoro-4-hydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid	23674-86-4 22494-42-4	GB 1175212	Analgasic, NSAID	Pain, post-operative
<b>Difluprednate</b>		23674-86-4			
<b>Digitalin</b>		752-61-4			
<b>Digitoxin</b>		71-63-6			
digoxin	Card-20(22)-enolide, 3-[(O-2,6-dideoxy-β-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-2,6-dideoxy-β-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl-(1-4)-2,6-dideoxy-β-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl)oxy]-12,14-dihydroxy-, (3β,5β,12β)- [CAS]	20830-75-5	US 4088750	Formulation, oral, enteric-coated	Heart failure
<b>Dihexyverine</b>		561-77-3			
<b>Dihydralazine</b>		484-23-1			
<b>Dihydrocodeine</b>		125-28-0			
<b>Dihydrocodeinone Enol</b>		466-90-0			
dihydroergocryptine	Ergocryptine, dihydro- [CAS]	25447-66-9		Formulation, other	Depression, general
dihydroergotamine	Ergotaman-3',6',18-trione, 9,10-dihydro-12-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-(phenylmethyl)-, (5'Alpha,10Alpha)- [CAS]	511-12-6	6495535	Formulation, modified-release, other	Migraine
<b>Dihydromorphine</b>		509-60-4			
<b>Dihydrostreptomycin</b>		128-46-1			
<b>Dihydrotachysterol</b>		67-96-9			
<b>Dihydroxyaluminum</b>		13682-92-3 539-68-4			
<b>Diisopromine</b>		5966-41-6			
<b>Diisopropyl Paraixon</b>		3254-66-8			
<b>Diisopropylamine</b>		660-27-5			
dilazep	Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trimethoxy-, (tetrahydro-1H-1,4-diazepine-1,4(5H)-diyl)di-3,1-propanediyl ester [CAS]	35898-87-4	JP 51095086	Vasodilator, coronary	
<b>Dilevalol</b>		75659-07-3			
difloxanide	2-Furancarboxylic acid, 4-[(dichloroacetyl)methylamino]phenyl ester [CAS]	3736-81-0 579-38-4		Amoebicide	

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
diltiazem	1,5-Benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one, 3-(acetyloxy)-5-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, (2S-cis)- [CAS]	33286-22-5 42399-41-7	US 4721619 US 5529791 EP 322277	Antianginal	Angina, hypertension, general
<b>Dimercrotic Acid</b>		7706-67-4			
<b>Dimefline</b>		1165-48-6			
<b>Dimemorfan</b>		36309-01-0			
<b>Dimenhydrinate</b>		523-87-5			
<b>Dimenoxadol</b>		509-78-4			
<b>Dimepheptanol</b>		545-90-4			
<b>Dimercaprol</b>		59-52-9			
<b>Dimetacrine</b>		4757-56-5			
<b>Dimethadione</b>		695-53-4			
<b>Dimethazan</b>		519-30-2			
<b>Dimethindene</b>		5636-83-9			
<b>Dimethisoquin</b>		86-80-6			
<b>Dimethisterone</b>		79-64-1			
<b>Dimethocaine</b>		94-15-5			
<b>Dimethoxanate</b>		477-93-0			
<b>Dimethyl Sulfoxide</b>		67-68-5			
<b>Dimethylthiambutene</b>		524-84-5			
<b>Dimetofrine</b>		22950-29-4			
<b>Dimorpholamine</b>		119-48-2			
dinoprostone	Prosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid, 11,15-dihydroxy-9-oxo-, (5Z,11Apha,13E,15S)- [CAS]	363-24-6		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Labour, induction
diosmectite	Smecta- [CAS]	110070-78-5	FR 2770778	Antidiarrhoeal	Diarrhoea, general
diosmin	4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-[[6-O-(6-deoxy-Alpha-L-mannopyranosyl)-beta-D-glucopyranosyl]oxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)- [CAS]	520-27-4	DE 2602314	Vasoprotective, systemic	
<b>Dioxadrol</b>		6495-46-1			
<b>Dioxaphetyl</b>		467-86-7			
<b>Dioxethedrine</b>		497-75-6			
<b>Dioxybenzone</b>		131-53-3			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Diphenamil		62-97-5			
Diphenadione		82-66-6			
Diphenacyprone		886-38-4			
Diphenhydramine		58-73-1			
Diphenidol		972-02-1			
Diphenoxylate		915-30-0			
Diphenylpyraline		147-20-6			
Diphetarsone		515-76-4			
<i>Diphtheria &amp; Tetanus Toxoids And Acellular Pertussis Vaccine Adsorbed</i>					
Dipipanone		467-83-4			
dipivefrin	Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, 4[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-phenylene ester, (+/-) [CAS]	52385-63-6	US 3809714	Antiglaucoma	Glaucoma
Dipyridamole		58-32-2			
Dipyrocetyl		486-79-3			
Dipyrone		5907-38-0			
diquafosol	Uridine 5'-(pentahydrogen tetraphosphate)-5'-ester with uridine, [CAS]	211427-08-6		Ophthalmological	Dry eye syndrome
dirithromycin	Erythromycin, 9-deoxy-11-deoxy-9,11-[imino]2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethylidene[oxy]-, [9S(R)]- [CAS]	62013-04-1	DE 2515075	Macrolide antibiotic	Tonsillitis
disodium pamidronate	Phosphonic acid, (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)bis-, disodium salt [CAS]	57248-88-1	EP 177443	Osteoporosis treatment	Hypercalcaemia of malignancy
Disofenin		65717-97-7			
disopyramide	2-Pyridineacetamide, Alpha-[2-[bis(1-methyl)ethyl]amino]ethyl]-Alpha-phenyl- [CAS]	3737-09-5			
Distigmine		15876-67-2		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Arrhythmia, general
Disulfamide		671-88-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Disulfiram</b>		97-77-8			
<b>Ditazol</b>		18471-20-0			
<b>Dithiazanine</b>		514-73-8			
dithranol	9(10H)-Anthracenone, 1,8-dihydroxy- [CAS]	1143-38-0		Formulation, dermal, topical	Psoriasis
<b>Ditiocarb</b>		148-18-5			
<b>Dixanthogen</b>		502-55-6			
<b>Dixyrazine</b>		2470-73-7			
DJ-927			WO 01027115	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
DK-507k	(-)-7-[(7S)-7-Amino-5-azaspiro[2,4]heptan-5-yl]-6-fluoro-1-[(1R,2S)-2-fluoro-1-cyclopropyl]-1,4-dihydro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid hydrochloride monohydrate				
<b>D,L-Lactic Acid</b>		598-82-3		Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, general
DMDC	Cytidine, 2'-deoxy-2'-methylene-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	113648-25-2	WO 8807049	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, general
DMXAA	5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid			Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, general
DNA Stealth Nucleosides			US 6132776	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
<b>Dobesilate</b>		20123-80-2			
dobutamine	1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[2-[[3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylpropyl]amino]ethyl]-, (+/-)- [CAS]	34368-04-2 49745-95-1	US 3987200	Cardio stimulant	
<b>Docarpamine</b>		74639-40-0			
docetaxel	(2R,3S)-N-Carboxy-3-phenylisoserine, N-tert-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5β,20-epoxy-1,2Alpha,4,7β,10β,13Alpha-hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate- [CAS]	114977-28-5 148408-66-6	EP 253738 EP 707487	Anticancer, other Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Cancer, breast Hyperlipidaemia, general
docosahexaenoic acid					
docosanol	1-Docosanol [CAS]	661-19-8	EP 469064	Antiviral, other	Infection, herpes simplex virus
docusate		128-49-4 577-11-7	US 4752617	Formulation, dermal, topical	Infection, herpes simplex virus prophylaxis

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
do-fetilde	Methanesulfonamide, N-[4-[2-[(methyl(2-[4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenoxy)ethyl]amin o)ethyl]phenyl]- [CAS]	115256-11-6	EP 245997	Antiarrhythmic	Fibrillation, atrial
dolasatron mesilate	1H-Indole-3-carboxylic acid, octahydro-3-oxo-2,6-methano-2H-quinolizin-8-yl ester, (2Alpha,6Alpha,8Alpha,9Alpha), monomethanesulfonate- [CAS]	115956-13-3 115956-12-2	EP 266730	Antiemetic	Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
<b>Domiodol</b>		61869-07-6			
<b>Domiphen</b>		538-71-6			
<b>Domitroban</b>		112966-96-8			
domperidone	2H-Benzimidazol-2-one, 5-chloro-1-[1-[3-(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)propyl]-4-piperidinyl]-1,3-dihydro- [CAS]	57808-66-9	US 4066772	Antiemetic	
donepezil	1H-Inden-1-one, 2,3-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2-[(1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-, [CAS]	120011-70-3 120014-06-4	EP 296560	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
donitriptan	Piperazine, 1-(((3-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy)acetyl)-4-(4-cyanophenyl)- [CAS]	170912-52-4		Antimigraine	Migraine
<b>Dopamine</b>		51-61-6			
<b>Dopexamine</b>		86197-47-9			
doranapimod	urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]-	285983-48-4		Antiarthritic, immunological	Arthritis, rheumatoid
doranidazole	(±)-1,2,4-Butanetriol, 3-((2-nitro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methoxy)- [CAS]	137339-64-1	WO 9414778	Radio/chemosensitizer	Surgery adjunct
doripenem	(1R,5S,6S)-2-[(3S,5S)-5-(sulfamoylaminoethyl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]thio-6-[(1R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-1-methylcarbapen-2-em-3-carboxylic acid	148016-81-3	EP 528678	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, urinary tract
dorzolamide	4H-Thieno(2,3-b)thiopyran-2-sulfonamide, 4-(ethylamino)-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-, 7,7-dioxide (4S-trans)- [CAS]	120279-96-1	EP 296879	Antiglaucoma	Glaucoma

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
dorzolamide + timolol	4H-Thieno(2,3-b)thiopyran-2-sulfonamide, 4-(ethylamino)-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-7,7-dioxide (4S-trans) + ethyl 2-propanol, 1-[(1,1-dimethylamino)-3-[[4-(4-morpholinyl)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]oxy]-1, (S), (Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) [CAS]	120279-96-1 26839-75-8 26921-17-5		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Glaucoma
dosmalfate	Aluminium, (μ7-(7-(6-O-(6-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-sulfo-α-L-mannosylpyranosyl)-2,3,4-tri-O-sulfo-β-D-glucopyranosyl)oxy)-5-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-(sulfooxy)phenyl)-4H-1-benzopyran-4-onato(7-))tetradeca-μ-hydroxyhenicosahydroxytetradeca- [CAS]	122312-55-4		Antiulcer	Ulcer, gastric
dosulepine	1-Propanamine, 3-dibenzo[b,e]thiopin-11(6H)-ylidene-N,N-dimethyl- [CAS]	113-53-1		Antidepressant	
Dotarizine		84625-59-2			
Dothiepin		113-53-1			
Doxacurium		106819-53-8			
Doxapram		309-29-5			
doxazosin	Piperazine, 1-(4-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-2-quinazolinyl)-4-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-yl)carbonyl]- [CAS]	74191-85-8 40762-15-0 3254-93-1	GB 2007656	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
Doxefazepam					
Doxenitoin					
doxepin	1-Propanamine, 3-dibenzo[b,e]oxepin-11(6H)-ylidene-N,N-dimethyl-	1668-19-5		Formulation, dermal, topical	Pruritus
doxercalciferol	9,10-secoergosta-5,7,10(19),22-tetraene-1,3-diol (1α,3α,5Z,7E,22E) [CAS]	54573-75-0	US 5104854	Hormone	Hyperparathyroidism
doxifluridine	Uridine, 5'-deoxy-5-fluoro- [CAS]	3094-09-5	US 4071680	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, colorectal
doxofylline	1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 7-(1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethyl)-3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-[CAS]	69975-86-6	US 4187308	Antiasthma	Asthma



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
doxorubicin	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-Alpha-L-lyxohexopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-8-(hydroxyacetyl)-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)- [CAS]	23214-92-8	EP 191824	Formulation, optimized, liposomes	Cancer, general
doxycycline	2-Naphthacenecarboxamine, 4-(dimethylamino)-1,4,4a,5,5a,6,11,12a-octahydro-3,5,10,12,12a-pentahydroxy-6-methyl-1,11-dioxo-[4S-(4Alpha,4aAlpha,5Alpha,5aAlpha,6Alpha,12aAlpha)]- [CAS]	564-25-0 17086-28-1		Formulation, modified-release, immediate	Periodontitis
doxylamine	N,N-Dimethyl-2-[(1-phenyl-1-(2-pyridinyl)ethoxy)ethanamine	469-21-6		Formulation, transmucosal, systemic	Rhinitis, allergic, general
DPC-817	β-D-2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-fluorocytidine			Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
DPI-3290			US 5681830	Analgesic, other	Pain, general
DQ-113	5-Amino-7-[(3S,4R)-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-[(1R,2S)-2-fluoro-1-cyclopropyl]-1,4-dihydro-8-methyl-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid			Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, general
Drofenine		1679-76-1			
Droloxfene		82413-20-5			
Drometrizole		2440-22-4			
Dromostanolone		58-19-5			
dronabinol	6H-Dibenzo[b,d]pyran-1-ol, 6a,7,8,10a-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-3-pentyl-, (6aR-trans)- [CAS]	1972-08-3		Antiemetic	Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
dronedarone	2-n-Butyl 3-[4-(3-di-n-butylamino-propoxy)benzoyl]5-methylsulfonamidobenzofuran			Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general
Droperidol		548-73-2			
Drophenilamine		57653-27-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Dropropizine</b>		17692-31-8			
<b>Drospirenone</b>		67392-87-4			
<b>Drotaverine</b>		14009-24-6			
<b>Drotebanol</b>		3/2/3176			
droxidolam	2H,5H-1,3-Oxazino[5,6-c][1,2]benzothiazine-2,4(3H)-dione, 5-methyl-3-(2-pyridinyl)-, 6,6-dioxide [CAS]				
droxidopa	L-Tyrosine, β,3-dihydroxy-, threo- [CAS]	90101-16-9	EP 99770	Anti-inflammatory	Inflammation, general
<b>Droxidopa</b>		23651-95-8	EP 128684	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
DU-125530	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one, 2-[4-{4-(7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)-1-piperazinyl}butyl]-, 1,1-dioxide [CAS]	161611-99-0	EP 633260	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
duloxetine	2-Thiophenepropanamine, N-methyl-Gamma-(1-naphthalenyl)oxy-, hydrochloride, (S)- [CAS]	136434-34-9 116539-59-4	US 5362886	Antidepressant	Depression, general
duramycin			WO 9428726	Formulation, inhalable, solution	Cystic fibrosis
<b>Durapatite</b>		1306-06-5			
dutasteride	4-Azaandrosta-1-ene-17-carboxamide, N-(2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-3-oxo-, (5α,17β)- [CAS]	164656-23-9	US 5565467	Prostate disorders	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
DW-1141	N,N-diisopropyl-4-[4-(3-aminobenzod[isoxazol-6-yloxy]butoxy]-3-methoxybenzamide			Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
DW-286a	(R)-(-)-7-((4-aminomethyl-4-methyl-3-(Z)-methyloxymino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro[1,8]naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid				
DW-471			US 5922871	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, general
				Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis-B virus

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
DX-9065a	2-Naphthalenepropanoic acid, 7-(aminoiminomethyl)-Alpha-[4-[[1-(1-iminoethyl)-3-pyrrolidinyl]oxy]phenyl]-, monohydrochloride, pentahydrate, [S-(R*,R*)]- [CAS]	155204-81-2		Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, general
DY-9760e	1H-Indazole, 3-[2-[4-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-1-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-5,6-dimethoxy- [CAS]	150522-00-9	US	Neuroprotective	Ischaemia, cerebral
Dyclonine		586-60-7			
Dydrogesterone		152-62-5			
Dymanthine		124-28-7			
Dyphylline		479-18-5			
E-1010	1-Azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 6-[(1R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[[(3S,5S)-5-[(R)-hydroxy(3R)-3-pyrrolidinylmethyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]thio]-4-methyl-7-oxo-, monohydrochloride, (4R,5S,6S)- [CAS]	186319-97-1		Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, general
E-2101	N-Ethyl-1-[1-(2-fluorophenethyl)piperidin-4-yl]-1H-indol-6-yl)acetamide			Muscle relaxant	Muscle spasm, general
E2F antagonists			WO	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
E-3620	Benzamide, 4-amino-5-chloro-N-(8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl)-2-[(1-methyl-2-butyryloxy]-, monohydrochloride, [3(S)-endo]- [CAS]	151213-86-4	EP	Antacid/Antiflatulent	Dyspepsia
E-5564	Alpha-D-Glucopyranose, 3-O-decyl-2-deoxy-6-O-(2-deoxy-3-O-((3R)-3-methoxydecyl)-6-O-methyl-2-(((11Z)-1-oxo-11-octadecyl)amino)-4-O-phosphono-β-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-((1,3-dioxotetradecyl)amino)- 1-(dihydrogen phosphate), tetrasodium salt [CAS]	185954-98-7	EP	Septic shock treatment	Sepsis

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
E-5842	Pyridine, 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-[4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butyl]-2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylate (1:1) [CAS]	220120-14-9		Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia
E-6259	1-(4-Aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-trifluoromethyl-1-H-pyrazole			Antiarthritic, other	Unspecified
EAA-90	[2-(8,9-Dioxo-2,6-diazabicyclo[5.2.0]non-1(7)-en-2-yl)-ethyl]phosphonic acid			Analgesic, other	Pain, neuropathic
<b><math>\epsilon</math>-Acetamidocaproic Acid</b>		57-08-9			
<b><math>\epsilon</math>-Aminocaproic Acid</b>		60-32-2			
ebastine	1-Butanone, 1-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-4-[4-(diphenylmethoxy)-1-piperidinyl]- [CAS]	90729-43-4	EP 134124	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, seasonal
eberconazole	1H-Imidazole, 1-(2,4-dichloro-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-yl)- [CAS]	128326-82-9 130104-32-4	ES 2012297	Antifungal	Infection, dermatological
ebrotidine	Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[2-[(2-[(aminomethyl)amino]-4-thiazolyl)methyl]thio]ethyl]amino]methylene]-4-bromo- [CAS]	100981-43-9	EP 159012	Antiulcer	Ulcer, duodenal
ebselen	1,2-Benzisoselezenazol-3(2H)-one, 2-phenyl- [CAS]	60940-34-3 474-00-0 104775-36-2	EP 44971	Neuroprotective	Haemorrhage, subarachnoid
<b>Eburnamonine</b>					
<b>Ecabapide</b>					
ecabet	1-Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-6-sulfo-, [1R-(1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,10 $\alpha$ ,10a $\alpha$ )]- [CAS]	33159-27-2 86408-72-2	DE 3239172	Antiulcer	Ulcer, gastric
ecadotril	Glycine, N-[2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl]-, phenylmethyl ester, (S)- [CAS]	112573-73-6 484-93-5 481-37-8 513-10-0	EP 318377	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
<b>Ecgonidine</b>					
<b>Ecgonine</b>					
<b>Echothiophate</b>					

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Econazole	5H-Benzof[d]naphth[2,1-b]azepin-12-ol, 11-chloro-6,6a,7,8,9,13b-hexahydro-7-methyl-, (6aS-trans)- [CAS]	27220-47-9			
ecopiparn	Prosta-8,13-dien-1-oic acid, 11,15-dihydroxy-9-(1-oxobutoxy)-, butyl ester, (11Alpha,13E,15S)- [CAS]	112108-01-7	EP 230270	Anorectic/Antiobesity	Obesity
ecraprost		136892-64-3	EP 423697	Vasodilator, peripheral	Peripheral vascular disease
Ectylurea	9,10-Secocholesta-5,7,10(19)-triene-1,3,25-triol, 2-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-, (1Alpha,2B,3B,5Z,7E)- [CAS]	95-04-5			
ED-71	3H-Pyrazol-3-one, 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl- [CAS]	104121-92-8	EP 184206	Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
edaravone		89-25-8	JP 62108814	Neuroprotective	Infarction, cerebral
Edatrexate		80576-83-6			
Edetate Calcium Disodium		62-33-9			
Edetate Disodium		139-33-3			
Edetate Sodium		64-02-8			
Edetate Trisodium		150-38-9			
edonentan	Butanamide, N-[2'-[4,5-dimethyl-3-isoxazolyl]amino)sulfonyl]-4-(2-oxazolyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-N,3,3-trimethyl-, monohydrate	210891-04-6		Cardiosimulant	Heart failure
edotrectide	[N-[2-[4,7-Bis[(carboxy-kappaO)methyl]-10-(carboxymethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododec-1-yl-kappaN1,kappaN4,kappaN10]acetyl]-D-phenylalanyl-L-cysteiny-L-tyrosyl-D-tryptophyl-L-tyrosyl-L-threonyl-L-cysteiny-L-threoninol cyclic (2-7)-disulfido(3-yl)trium	204318-14-9	US 6183721	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, lung, small cell
edoxudine	Uridine, 2'-deoxy-5-ethyl- [CAS]	15176-29-1	GB 1170565	Antiviral, other	Infection, herpes virus, general
Edrecolomab		156586-89-9			
Edrophonium		116-38-1			
Efalith	Butanediolic acid, lithium salt [CAS]	16090-09-8		Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	Eczema, seborrheic

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
efaproxiral	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[2-[(3,5-dimethylphenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]phenoxy]-2-methyl- [CAS]	131179-95-8	US 5705521	Radio/chemosensitizer	Cancer, brain
efavirenz	2H-3,1-Benzoxazin-2-one, 6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-, (S)- [CAS]	154598-52-4	WO 9403440	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
efetirizine	[2-[4-[Bis(p-fluorophenyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethoxy]acetic acid	150756-35-7 70052-12-9	GB 2311940	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Allergy, general
eflornithine	DL-Ornithine, 2-(difluoromethyl)- [CAS]	67037-37-0	US 4413141	Protozoacide, dermal, topical	Infection, trypanosomiasis, African, Hirsutism
<b>Efloxate</b>		1119-41-5			
eflucimibe	Benzeneacetamide, Alpha-(dodecylthio)-N-(4-hydroxy-2,3,5-trimethylphenyl)- (S)- [CAS]	202340-45-2		Hypolipaeamic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hyperlipidaemia, general
efonidipine	3-pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, 2-(phenyl(methyl)amino)ethyl ester, P-oxide [CAS]	111011-53-1 111011-63-3 111011-76-8	EP 230944	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
EGIS-7229	5-Chloro-4-[3-[N-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-N-methylamino]propylamino]-3-(2H)-pyridazinone fumarate [CAS]	150800-12-7 190333-92-7	DE 4243381	Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general
eglumegad	Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, 2-amino-, (1S,2S,5R,6S)- [CAS]	176199-48-7 209216-09-1		Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
egualen	1-Azulenecarboxylic acid, 3-ethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-, [CAS]	97683-31-3 99287-30-6	EP 147915	Antitumor	Ulcer, gastric
<b>Eicosapentaenoic Acid</b>		10417-94-4			
elarofiban	3-Pyridinepropanoic acid, 3-[(3R)-1-[1-oxo-3-(4-piperidinyl)propyl]-3-piperidinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, (3S)- [CAS]	198958-88-2	WO 9741102	Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, general
<b>Elcatonin</b>		60731-46-6			
<b>Eldeoisin</b>		59-25-0			
eletriptan	1H-Indole, 3-[(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(2-phenylsulfonyl)ethyl)- (R)- [CAS]	143322-58-1	US 5607951	Antimigraine	Migraine

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Elgodipine</b>		119413-55-7			
<b>Ellagic Acid</b>		476-66-4			
<b>Elliptinium</b>		58337-35-2			
<b>Eltoprazine</b>		98224-03-4			
elvucitabine	$\beta$ -L-2,3'-Didehydro-2',3'-dideoxy-5-fluorocytidine	181785-84-2		Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis-B virus
elzasonan	(2Z)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-[2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)benzylidenel]thiomorpholin-3-one monohydrochloride- [CAS]	220322-05-4 361343-20-6			
<b>Embelin</b>		550-24-3		Antidepressant	Depression, general
<b>Embramine</b>		3565-72-8			
emedastine	1H-Benzimidazole, 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(hexahydro-4-methyl-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl)-, (E)-2-butenedioate (1:2) [CAS]	87233-61-2 87233-62-3	EP 79545	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, general
<b>Emepromium</b>		3614-30-0			
<b>Emetine</b>		483-18-1			
<b>Emitefur</b>		110690-43-2			
EMM-210525	17Alpha-Acetoxy-6Alpha-methyl-19-nor-18,28-dihydrocyclopropa[1,2]pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione+Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol(17 $\beta$ )				
<b>Emodin</b>		518-82-1		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Hormone replacement therapy
emorfazone	3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-(4-morpholinyl)- [CAS]	38957-41-4	JP 7224030	Anti-inflammatory	
EMR-62203			WO 9806722	Male sexual dysfunction	Impotence
emtricitabine	2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-5-fluoro-1-(2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl)-, (2R-cis)- [CAS]	143491-57-0	WO 9214743	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
<b>Emyleamate</b>		78-28-4			
enalapril	L-Proline, 1-[N-[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-, (S)-, (Z)-2-butenedioate [CAS]	76095-16-4 76420-72-9	US 4374829	Antihypertensive, renin system	
<b>Enalaprilat</b>					
<b>Enallylpropymal</b>		1861-21-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Encainide		66778-36-7			
Enciprazine		68576-86-3			
Endralazine		39715-02-1			
enfenamic acid	Benzoic acid, 2-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]- [CAS]	23049-93-6	IN 103066	Anti-inflammatory	
enflurane	Ethane, 2-chloro-1-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,2-trifluoro- [CAS]	13838-16-9	US 3469011	Anaesthetic, inhalation	Anaesthesia
Enilconazole		35554-44-0			
Eniluracil		59989-18-3			
ENMD-0995	S-3-amino-phthalidoglutaramide		US 5712291	Anticancer, other	Cancer, myeloma
Enocitabine		55726-47-1			
Enol-3-IPA	1H-Indole-3-propanoic acid, Alpha-oxo- [CAS]	392-12-1	EP 106813	Hypnotic/Sedative	Insomnia
enoxacin	1,8-Naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1-piperazinyl)- [CAS]	74011-58-8	US 4359578	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, general
enoxaparin	Heparin, [CAS]	9005-49-6	EP 40144	Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, venous
enoximone	2H-Imidazol-2-one, 1,3-dihydro-4-methyl-5-[4-(methylthio)benzoyl]- [CAS]	9041-08-1	EP 59948	Cardio stimulant	Heart failure
Enoxolone		77671-31-9	EP		
	4,5-Heptadienoic acid, 7-[3-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxy-4-phenoxy-1-butenyl)-5-oxocyclopentyl]-, methyl ester, [1Alpha,2Beta(1E,3R*),3Alpha]- [CAS]	471-53-4			
enprostil		73121-56-9	GB 2025431	Prostaglandin	Ulcer, duodenal
enrasentan	1H-Indene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-3-(2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-propoxy-, (1S-(1Alpha,2Beta,3Alpha))- [CAS]	167256-08-8	US 5817693	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, pulmonary
entacapone	2-Propenamide, 2-cyano-3-(4,5-dihydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)-N,N-diethyl- [CAS]	130929-57-6	EP 426468	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
entecavir	6H-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,9-dihydro-9-((1S,3R,4S)-4-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylenecyclopentyl)- [CAS]	142217-69-4	EP 481754	Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis-B virus



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Enviomycin</b>		33103-22-9			
epalrestat	3-Thiazolidineacetic acid, 5-(2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-propenylidene)-4-oxo-2-thioxo-, (E,E)- [CAS]				
Epavir	L-lysine-cis-5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentanoate with L-lysine-cis-4,7,10,13,16,19-doahexanoate	82159-09-9	EP 47109	Symptomatic antidiabetic	Neuropathy, diabetic
EPC-K1	L-ascorbic acid 2-[3,4-dihydro-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]-hydrogen phosphate/potassium- [CAS]			Antiviral, other	Infection, herpes simplex virus
eperisone	1-Propanone, 1-(4-ethylphenyl)-2-methyl-3-(1-piperidinyl)- [CAS]	127061-56-7	EP 127471	Neuroprotective	Infarction, cerebral
epervudine	Uridine, 2'-deoxy-5-(1-methylethyl)- [CAS]	64840-90-0	US 3995047	Muscle relaxant	Spastic paralysis
<b>Ephedrine</b>		60136-25-6	DE 2918260	Antiviral, other	Infection, herpes simplex virus
<b>Epicillin</b>		299-42-3			
<b>Epimestrol</b>		26774-90-3			
epinastine	1H-Dibenz[c,f]imidazo[1,5-a]azepin-3-amine, 9,13b-dihydro- [CAS]	7004-98-0			
epinephrine	(R)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)-ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol	80012-43-7	DE 3008944	Antiasthma	Asthma
<b>Epirizole</b>		51-43-4		Formulation, inhalable, dry powder	Anaphylaxis
		18694-40-1			
epirubicin	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-Alpha-L-arabino-hexopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-8-(hydroxyacetyl)-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)- [CAS]	56390-09-1 56420-45-2 2363-58-8	GB 1457632	Anticancer, antibiotic	
<b>Epitiostanol</b>					
epiprenone	Pregn-4-ene-7,21-dicarboxylic acid, 9,11-epoxy-17-hydroxy-3-oxo-, Gamma-lactone, methyl ester (7Alpha,11Alpha,17Alpha)- [CAS]	107724-20-9	EP 122232	Antihypertensive, diuretic	Hypertension, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
eplivanserin	1-Propanone, 1-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, O-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)oxime, (Z)-, (E)-2-butenedioate (2:1) (salt) [CAS]	130580-02-8	EP 373998	Anxiolytic	Schizophrenia
epoprostenol	Prosta-5,13-dien-1-ol-ic acid, 6,9-epoxy-11,15-dihydroxy-, (5Z,9Alpha,11Alpha,13E,15S)-[CAS]	35121-78-9 61849-14-7	DE 2720999	Prostaglandin	Hypertension, pulmonary
<b>Epostane</b>		80471-63-2			
<b>Eprazinone</b>		10402-90-1			
<b>Epristeride</b>		119169-78-7			
eprosartan	3-[2-Butyl-1-(4-carboxybenzyl)-1H-imidazo[5-yl]-2-(2-thienylmethyl)-2-(E)-propenoic acid	133040-01-4 32665-36-4	EP 403159	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
eptapirone	4-methyl-2-[4-(4-pyrimidin-2-yl)-piperazino]-butyl]-2H,4H-1,2,4-triazin-3,5-dione	179756-85-5		Antidepressant	Depression, general
eplaplatin	Platinum, [(4R,5R)-2-(1-methylethyl)-1,3-dioxolane-4,5-dimethanamine-kappaN4,kappaN5][propanedioato(2-)-kappaO1,kappaO3] <sup>+</sup> , (SP-4-2)- [CAS]	146665-77-2 101246-68-8	WO 9216539	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, lung, small cell
<b>Eptastigmine</b>					
eptazocine	1,6-Methano-1H-4-benzazonin-10-ol, 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-dimethyl-, (1S)-[CAS]	72522-13-5	US 4082744	Analgesic, other	
<b>Eptifibatide</b>		188627-80-7			
<b>Equilenin</b>		517-09-9			
<b>Equilin</b>		474-86-2			
ERA-923	ERA 923 [CAS]	352233-89-7	EP 802183	Female contraceptive	Contraceptive, female
erdosteine	Acetic acid, [[2-oxo-2-(tetrahydro-2-oxo-3-thienyl)amino]ethyl]thio]- [CAS]	84611-23-4 564-36-3 564-37-4	EP 61386	Respiratory	Respiratory disease, general
<b>Ergocornine</b>		8067-24-1			
<b>Ergocorninine</b>					
<b>Ergoloid Mesylates</b>					
<b>Ergonovine</b>					
<b>Ergosterol</b>		57-87-4			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ergotamine	(5 $\alpha$ )-12'-Hydroxy-2-methyl-(phenylmethyl)ergotamine-3',6',18-trione	113-15-5			
<b>Eritadenine</b>		23918-98-1		Formulation, inhalable, systemic	Migraine
erlotinib	4-Quinazolinamine, N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	183319-69-9	WO 9630347	Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
ertapenem	1-Azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 3-[[[(3S,5S)-5-[[[(3-carboxyphenyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-pyrrolidinyl]thio]-6-[(1R)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-, [CAS]	153773-82-1 153832-46-3 7297-25-8 50276-98-7	WO 9315078	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, GI tract
<b>Erythroyl Tetranitrate</b>					
<b>Erythrocentaurin</b>	Erythromycin, 2'-acetate, octadecanoate (salt) [CAS]	96128-89-1 3521-62-8 23067-13-2	US 4599326	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, general
erythromycin acistrate					
<b>Erythromycin Estolate</b>					
<b>Erythromycin</b>					
<b>Glucoseptonate</b>					
<b>Erythromycin</b>					
<b>Lactobionate</b>					
<b>Erythromycin</b>					
<b>Propionate</b>					
<b>Erythromycin Stearate</b>					
erythromycin stinoprate	Erythromycin, 2'-propanoate compd. with N-acetyl-L-cysteine (1:1) [CAS]	643-22-1			
erythromycin	Erythromycin [CAS]	84252-03-9	EP 57489	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
<b>Erythrophleine</b>		114-07-8		Formulation, dermal, topical	Acne
<b>Esaprazole</b>		36150-73-9 64204-55-3			
escitalopram	5-Isobenzofuran carbonitrile, 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-, (S)- [CAS]				
<b>Esculin</b>		128196-01-0	EP 347066	Antidepressant	Depression, general
<b>Eseridine</b>		531-75-9 25573-43-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
esmolol	Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-[2-hydroxy-3-((1-methylethyl)amino)propoxy]-, methyl ester, (+/-)- [CAS]	81147-92-4	US 4387103	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Tachycardia, supraventricular
esomeprazole	bis (5-methoxy-2-(((4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl)sulfinyl)-1H-benzimidazolato)	161973-10-0	US 5877192	Antispasmodic	Gastro-oesophageal reflux
estazolam	4H-[1,2,4]Triazolo[4,3-al[1,4]benzodiazepine, 8-chloro-6-phenyl- [CAS]	29975-16-4	US 3987052	Hypnotic/Sedative	
estradiol	Androst-4-en-3-one, 17-hydroxy-, (17β)- [CAS]	58-22-0	US 5460820	Formulation, transdermal, patch	Sexual dysfunction, female
estradiol	Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol (17β)- [CAS]	50-28-2	EP 430491	Formulation, transdermal, systemic	Menopausal symptoms, general
estradiol	Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol (17β)-, 3-[bis(2-chloroethyl)carbamate] 17- [CAS]	2998-57-4 4891-15-0 52205-73-9			
<b>Estrilol</b>		50-27-1		Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, prostate
estrogen			WO 9924041	Menopausal disorders	Menopausal symptoms, general
<b>Estrone</b>		53-16-7			
eszopiclone	1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl- 6-(5-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-6,7-dihydro-7-oxo-5H-pyrrolo(3,4-b)pyrazin-5-yl ester (S)- [CAS]	138729-47-2	US 5786357	Hypnotic/Sedative	Insomnia
<b>Etafedrine</b>		7681-79-0			
<b>Etafenone</b>		90-54-0			
<b>Etamiphyllin</b>		314-35-2			
<b>Etanercept</b>		185243-69-0			
<b>Etanidazole</b>		22668-01-5			
<b>Etacualone</b>		7432-25-9			
<b>Eterobarb</b>		27511-99-5			
<b>Ethacridine</b>		442-16-0			
<b>Ethacrynic Acid</b>		58-54-8			
<b>Ethadione</b>		520-77-4			
<b>Ethambutol</b>		74-55-5			
<b>Ethamivan</b>		304-84-7			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Ethamsylate		2624-44-4			
Ethanolamine		141-43-5			
Ethaverine		486-47-5			
Ethchlorvynol		113-18-8			
Ethenzamide		938-73-8			
Ethiazide		1824-58-4			
Ethinamate		126-52-3			
Ethinyl Estradiol		57-63-6			
ethinyl estradiol	19-Norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-yne-3,17-diol, 3-(2-propanesulfonate), (17 $\alpha$ )-[CAS]				
Ethionamide		28913-23-7	DE 1949095	Formulation, modified-release, >24hr	Cancer, prostate
Ethisterone		536-33-4			
Ethioheptazine		434-03-7			
Ethopropazine		77-15-6			
Ethosuximide		522-00-9			
Ethotoin		77-67-8			
Ethoxzolamide		86-35-1			
Ethybenztropine		452-35-7			
Ethyl Alcohol		524-83-4			
Ethyl Biscoumacetate		64-17-5			
Ethyl Chloride		548-00-5			
Ethyl Dibunate		75-00-3			
Ethyl Ether		5560-69-0			
ethyl icosapentate	5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic acid, ethyl ester, (all-Z)- [CAS]	60-29-7			
ethyl loflazepate	1H-1,4-Benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid, 7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-, ethyl ester [CAS]	86227-47-6	JP 61043143	Antithrombotic	Peripheral vascular disease
Ethyl Loflazepate		29177-84-2	US 3657223	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
Ethylamine		29177-84-2			
Ethylene		75-04-7			
Ethylestrenol		74-85-1			
Ethylidene Dicoumarol		965-90-2			
		1821-16-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Ethylmethythiambutene</b>		441-61-2			
<b>Ethylmorphine</b>		76-58-4			
<b>Ethylnorepinephrine</b>		536-24-3			
<b>Ethynodiol</b>		1231-93-2			
ethynyletidine	Uridine, 3'-C-ethynyl- [CAS]	180300-49-6	WO 9618636	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, general
<b>Etidocaine</b>		36637-18-0			
etidronate	Phosphonic acid, (1-hydroxyethylidene)bis-, [CAS]	2809-21-4			
<b>Etidronic Acid</b>		7414-83-7	US 4137309	Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
<b>Etifelmin</b>		2809-21-4			
	4H-3,1-Benzoxazin-2-amine, 6-chloro-N-ethyl-4-methyl-4-phenyl- [CAS]	341-00-4			
etifoxine		21715-46-8	US 3725404	Anxiolytic	
<b>Etilefrin</b>		709-55-7			
etilevodopa	L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-, ethyl ester [CAS]	37178-37-3	US 5354885	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
etiprednol	androsta-1,4-diene-17-carboxylic acid, 17-[(dichloroacetyl)oxy]-11-hydroxy-3-oxo-, ethyl ester, (11 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ )			GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Crohn's disease
<b>Etiroxate</b>		199331-40-3			
<b>Etizolam</b>		17365-01-4			
etodolac	Pyranol[3,4-b]indole-1-acetic acid, 1,8-diethyl-1,3,4,9-tetrahydro- [CAS]	40054-69-1			
<b>Etodroxizine</b>		41340-25-4	US 3939178	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, osteo
		17692-34-1			
etofenamate	Benzoic acid, 2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-, 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl ester [CAS]	30544-47-9	GB 1285400	Anti-inflammatory, topical	Inflammation, general
etofibrate	3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl ester [CAS]	31637-97-5	US 3723446	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	
<b>Etofylline</b>		519-37-9			
etofylline clobifrate	Propanoic acid, 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-, 2-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-7H-purin-7-yl)ethyl ester [CAS]	54504-70-0	DE 2308826	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	
<b>Etofylline Nicotinate</b>		13425-39-3			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Etoglucid</b>		1954-28-5			
<b>Etomidate</b>		33125-97-2			
<b>Etomidolone</b>		21590-92-1			
<b>Etonitazene</b>		911-65-9			
etonogestrel	18,19-Dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one, 13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-11-methylene, (17 $\alpha$ )-[CAS]	54048-10-1		Formulation, implant	Contraceptive, female
<b>Etoperidone</b>		52942-31-1			
etoposide	Furo[3',4':6,7]naphtho[2,3-d]-1,3-dioxol-6(5aH)-one, 9-[(4,6-O-ethylidene- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy]-5,8,8a,9-tetrahydro-5-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, [5R-(5 $\alpha$ ),5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,9 $\beta$ (R*)]-[CAS]	33419-42-0	GB 1205966	Anticancer, other	Cancer, testicular
etoposide phosphate	Furo[3',4':6,7]naphtho[2,3-d]-1,3-dioxol-6(5aH)-one, 5-[3,5-dimethoxy-4-(phosphonoxy)phenyl]-9-[(4,6-O-ethylidene- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy]-5,8,8a,9-tetrahydro-, [5R-(5 $\alpha$ ),5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,9 $\beta$ (R*)]-[CAS]	117091-64-2	EP 302473	Anticancer, other	Cancer, testicular
etoricoxib	2,3-Bipyridine, 5-chloro-6'-methyl-3-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl) [CAS]	202409-33-4	WO 9803484	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, osteo
<b>Etosadrol</b>		28189-85-7			
<b>Etosolin</b>		73-09-6			
etretinate	2,4,6,8-Nonatetraenoic acid, 9-(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, (all-E)- [CAS]	54350-48-0	US 4215215	Antipsoriasis	
<b>Etryptamine</b>		2235-90-7			
<b>Etyemazine</b>		523-54-6			
<b>Eucatropine</b>		100-91-4			
<b>Eugenol</b>		97-53-0			
EUK-134	Manganese, chloro[[2,2'-(1,2-ethanediylbis[(nitrilo-kappaN)methylidene]]bis(6-methoxyphenolato-kappaO)]]-, (SP-5-13)-[CAS]	81065-76-1	US 6046188	Cardiovascular	Unspecified

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
EUK-189			US 6046188	Radio/chemoprotective	Chemotherapy-induced injury, general
<b>Evan's Blue</b>		314-13-6			
everolimus	Rapamycin, 42-O-(2-hydroxyethyl)- [CAS]	159351-69-6	WO 9409010	Immunosuppressant	Transplant rejection, general
exalamide	Benzamide, 2-(hexyloxy)- [CAS]	53370-90-4	GB 726786	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
<b>Exametazime</b>		105613-48-7			
	10H, 13H-Benzo[de]pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-10,13-dione, 1-amino-9-ethyl-5-fluoro-1,2,3,9,12,15-hexahydro-9-hydroxy-4-methyl-, (1S,9S)-, [CAS]	171335-80-1			
exatecan	Androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione, 6-methylene- [CAS]			Anticancer, other	Cancer, pancreatic
exenestane		107868-30-4	DE 3622841	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
<b>Exifone</b>		52479-85-3			
exisulind	1H-Indene-3-acetic acid 5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-((4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)methylene)-, (Z)- [CAS]				
<b>Exosurf®</b>		59973-80-7		Anticancer, other	Polyp
		99732-49-7			
ezetimibe	2-Azetidinone, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[(3S)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropyl]-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, (3R,4S)- [CAS]	163222-33-1	US 5846966	Hypolipaeamic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hypercholesterolaemia
<b>Factor IX</b>		9001-28-9			
<b>Factor VIII</b>		9001-27-8			
<b>Factor XIII</b>		9013-56-3			
fadolmidine	1H-Inden-5-ol, 2,3-dihydro-3-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	189353-32-0	WO 9712874	Analgesic, other	Pain, general
<b>Fadrozole</b>		102676-47-1			
	9,10-Secocholesta-5,7,10(19)-triene-1,3,25-triol, 26,26,26,27,27-hexafluoro-, (1Alpha,3beta,5Z,7E)- [CAS]				
falecalcitriol		83805-11-2	JP 03099022	Osteoporosis treatment	Hyperparathyroidism
famciclovir	1,3-Propanediol, 2-[2-(2-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)ethyl]-, diacetate (ester)-, [CAS]	104227-87-4	JP 61085388	Antiviral, other	Infection, gynaecological



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
famotidine	Propanimidamide, 3-[[[2-[(aminomino)methyl]amino]-4-thiazolyl]methyl]thio]-N-(aminosulfonyl)-[CAS]	76824-35-6	US 4283408	Antilucer	Ulcer, duodenal
fampridine	4-pyridinamine	504-24-5		Neuroprotective	Spinal cord injury
fandofloxacin	3-Quinolincarboxylic acid, 6-fluoro-1-(5-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)-1,4-dihydro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-oxo, [CAS]	164150-85-0 164150-99-6			
<b>Fantofarone</b>		114432-13-2	US 5496947	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, urinary tract
faropenem daloxate	(5R,6S)-6-[1(R)-Hydroxyethyl]-2-[2(R)-tetrahydrofuryl]-2-penem-3-carboxylic acid-5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-ylmethyl ester			Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, general
faropenem	4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-7-oxo-3-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-, [5R-(3R*),5Alpha,6Alpha(R*)]-[CAS]	122547-49-3	EP 410727	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, ocular
fasidotril	L-Alanine, N-[(2S)-3-(acetylthio)-2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-1-oxopropyl]-, phenylmethyl ester [CAS]	135038-57-2	EP 419327	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
fasudil	1H-1,4-Diazepine, hexahydro-1-(5-isoquinolinylsulfonyl)- [CAS]	105628-07-7	EP 187371	Neuroprotective	Vasospasm, general
<b>Fazadinium Bromide</b>		49564-56-9			
febarbamate	2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione, 1-[2-[(aminocarbonyloxy]-3-butoxypropyl]-5-ethyl-5-phenyl- [CAS]	13246-02-1	US 3075983	Psychostimulant	
<b>Febuprol</b>		3102-00-9			
febuxostat	5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[3-cyano-4-(2-methylpropoxy)phenyl]-4-methyl- [CAS]	144060-53-7	WO 9209279	Antigout	Hyperuricaemia
<b>Fedotozine</b>		123618-00-8			
felbamate	1,3-Propanediol, 2-phenyl-, dicarbamate [CAS]	25451-15-4	US 4868327	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
felbinac	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-acetic acid [CAS]	5728-52-9	EP 127840	Anti-inflammatory, topical	
felodipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, ethyl methyl ester [CAS]	72509-76-3			
<b>Felypressin</b>		56-59-7	US 4264611	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Femoxetine		59859-58-4			
Fenbenicillin		1926-48-3			
fenbufen	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-butanolic acid, Gamma-oxo- [CAS]				
Fenbutrazate		36330-85-5	US 3784701	Anti-inflammatory	
Fencamfamine		4378-36-3			
Fencamine		1209-98-9			
Fenclozic Acid		28947-50-4			
Fendiline		17969-20-9			
Fendosal		13042-18-7			
Fenethylamine		53597-27-6			
Fenfluramine		3736081			
Fenipentol		458-24-2			
		583-03-9			
fenofibrate	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-(4-chlorobenzoyl)phenoxy]-2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester [CAS]	26129-32-8		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Hyperlipidaemia, general
		49562-28-9			
fenoldopam	1H-3-Benzazepine-7,8-diol, 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-[CAS]	67227-56-9			
Fenoprofen		67227-57-0	EP 22330	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
Fenoterol		31879-05-7			
		13392-18-2			
fenoverine	10H-Phenothiazine, 10-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]acetyl-[CAS]				
Fenoxazoline		37561-27-6	FR 2092639	Antispasmodic	
Fenoxedil		4846-91-7			
Fenoxolone		54063-40-0			
Fenpentadiol		15302-16-6			
Feniprane		15687-18-0			
Fenpiverinium Bromide		3540-95-2			
		125-60-0			
Fenproporex					
Fenquizone		15686-61-0			
		20287-37-0			
fenretinide	Retinamide, N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- [CAS]	65646-68-6	BE 847942	Anticancer, other	Cancer, breast

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Fenspiride</b>		5053066			
fentanyl	Propanamide, N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-piperidinyl]- [CAS]	437-38-7		Formulation, transmucoasal, systemic	Anaesthesia, adjunct
<b>Fentiazac</b>		18046-21-4			
<b>Fenticlor</b>		97-24-5			
fenticonazole	1H-imidazole, 1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-[[4-(phenylthio)phenyl]methoxy]ethyl]- [CAS]	72479-26-6 73151-29-8	US 4221803	Antifungal	Infection, gynaecological
<b>Fentonium Bromide</b>		5868064			
fepadinol	Benzenemethanol, Alpha-[[2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl]amino]methyl]-, (+/-)- [CAS]	36981-91-6 67704-50-1 63075-47-8		Anti-inflammatory, topical	
<b>Feprazone</b>		30748-29-9			
<b>Ferric Sodium Edetate</b>		15708-41-5			
ferrinoxamine B			WO 9426263	Septic shock treatment	Respiratory distress syndrome, adult
<b>Ferrocholine</b>		1336-80-7			
<b>Ferrous Gluconate</b>		299-29-6			
ferumoxylol	Polyglucose sorbitol carboxymethyl ether-coated non-stoichiometric magnetite			Imaging agent	Diagnosis, cancer
fesoterodine	2-((1R)-3-(bis(1-methylethyl)amino)-1-phenylpropyl)-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl ester, (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (Salt) - [CAS]	286930-03-8		Urological	Incontinence
fexofenadine	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[1-hydroxy-4-[4(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-1-piperidinyl]butyl]-Alpha,Alpha-dimethyl-, [CAS]	153439-40-8 83799-24-0 138452-21-8	US 5375693 CA 2132416	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, seasonal
Fibrostal				Vulnerary	Wound healing
fidarestat	Spiro(4H-1-benzopyran-4,4'-imidazolidine)-2-carboxamide, 6-fluoro-2,3-dihydro-2',5'-difluoro-, (2S-cis)-, [CAS]	136087-85-9	EP 418834	Symptomatic antidiabetic	Neuropathy, diabetic

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
fiduxosin	8-Phenyl-3-[4-[(3aR,9bR)-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-9-methoxy[1]benzopyrano[3,4-c]pyrrol-2(3H)-yl]butyl]pyrazino[2',3':4,5]thieno[3,2-c]pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione	208993-54-8		Prostate disorders	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
finasteride	4-Azaandro-1-ene-17-carboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-oxo-, (5 $\alpha$ ), (17 $\beta$ )-[CAS]	98319-26-7	EP 155096	Prostate disorders	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
finrozole	Benzonitrile, 4-(3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-propyl)-[CAS]	160146-16-7	EP 476944	Urological	Urinary retention
<b>Fipexide</b>		34161-24-5			
FK-960	N-(4-Acetyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-fluorobenzamide monohydrate- [CAS]	133920-70-4	WO 9101979	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
<b>Flavopiridol</b>		146426-40-6			
flavoxate	4H-1-Benzopyran-8-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-4-oxo-2-phenyl-, 2-(1-piperidinylethyl) ester [CAS]	15301-69-6 3717-88-2	US 2921070	Urological	
flecainide	Benzamide, N-(2-piperidinylmethyl)-2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-, [CAS]	54143-55-4 54143-56-5		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Fibrillation, atrial
floxacin	3-Quinolonecarboxylic acid, 6,8-difluoro-1-(2-fluoroethyl)-1,4-dihydro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-oxo- [CAS]	79660-53-0 79660-72-3	US 4398029	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, general
<b>Flesinoxan</b>		98206-10-1			
flibanserin	2H-Benzimidazol-2-one, 1,3-dihydro-1-(2-(4-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)- [CAS]	167933-07-5		Reproductive/gonadal, general	Sexual dysfunction, female
floctafenine	Benzoic acid, 2-[[[8-(trifluoromethyl)-4-quinolinylamino]-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]thio]ester [CAS]	23779-99-9	US 3644368	Analgesic, NSAID	
flomoxef	5-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[[[(difluoromethyl)thio]acetyl]amino]-3-[[[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-tetrazol-5-yl]thio]methyl]-7-methoxy-8-oxo-, (6R-cis)-] [CAS]	92823-03-5 99665-00-6	EP 128536	Cephalosporin, injectable	Infection, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Fluoropione		2295-58-1			
Florantyrone		519-95-9			
Flosequinan		76568-02-0			
Floxacinil		5250-39-5			
Floxuridine		50-91-9			
Fluacizine		30223-48-4			
Fluanisone		1480-19-9			
fluasterone	Androst-5-en-17-one, 16-fluoro-, (16 $\alpha$ )- [CAS]	112859-71-9	EP 246650	Cardiovascular	Keratosis
fluazacort	5 $\beta$ H-Pregna-1,4-dienol[17,16-d]oxazole-3,20-dione, 21-(acetyloxy)-9-fluoro-11-hydroxy-2-methyl-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ )- [CAS]	19888-56-3	US 3461119	Antipruritic/inflam, non-allergic	
<b>Fluclobrinide</b>		3693-39-8			
flucloxacillin		1847-24-1			
		34214-51-2		Formulation, other	Infection, general
fluconazole	1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-ethanol, Alpha-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-Alpha-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)- [CAS]	86386-73-4	EP 96569	Antifungal	Infection, dermatological
<b>Flucytosine</b>		2022-85-7			
fludarabine	9H-Purin-6-amine, 2-fluoro-9-(5-O-phosphono- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosyl)- [CAS]	75607-67-9			
<b>Fludeoxyglucose F<sub>18</sub></b>		21679-14-1	US 4357324	Anticancer, antimetabolite	Cancer, leukaemia, chronic lymphocytic
Fludiazepam		105851-17-0			
Fludrocortisone		3900-31-0			
Flufenamic Acid		127-31-1			
Fluindione		530-78-9			
		957-56-2			
flumazenil	4H-Imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid, 8-fluoro-5,6-dihydro-5-methyl-6-oxo-, ethyl ester [CAS]				
Flumecinol		78755-81-4	EP 27214	Neurological	
Flumequine		56430-99-0			
Flumethasone		42835-25-6			
Flumethiazide		2135-17-3			
		148-56-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
flunarizine	Piperazine, 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-, (E)- [CAS]	30484-77-6 52468-60-7 27848-84-6	GB 1268710	Antimigraine	
flunisolide	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 6-fluoro-11,21-dihydroxy-16,17-[1-methylethylidene]bis(oxy)-, (6Alpha,11B,16Alpha)- [CAS]	3385-03-3	US 3124571	Antiasthma	Rhinitis, allergic, general
flunitrazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-7-nitro- [CAS]	1622-62-4	US 3116203	Hypnotic/Sedative	
<b>Flunoxaprofen</b>		56934-18-7			
<b>Fluocinolone Acetonide</b>		67-73-2			
<b>Fluocinonide</b>		356-12-7			
<b>Fluocortin Butyl</b>		41767-29-7			
<b>Fluocortolone</b>		152-97-6			
<b>Fluorescein</b>		2321-07-5			
<b>Fluoresone</b>		2924-67-6			
<b>Fluorometholone</b>		426-13-1			
<b>Fluorosalan</b>		4776061			
fluorouracil	2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinone, 5-fluoro- [CAS]	51-21-8		Formulation, transdermal, enhanced	Keratosis
fluoxetine	Benzene, N-methyl-N-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)-, (+/-)- [CAS]	54910-89-3 56296-78-7	US 4314081	Antidepressant	Depression, general
<b>Fluoxymesterone</b>		76-43-7			
<b>Flupentixol</b>		2709-56-0			
<b>Fluperolone</b>		2119-75-7			
<b>Fluphenazine</b>		69-23-8			
flupirtine	Carbamic acid, [2-amino-6-[[4-(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]-, ethyl ester [CAS]	33400-45-2 56995-20-1 75507-68-5	US 4481205	Analgesic, other	Pain, post-operative
<b>Fluprednidene Acetate</b>		1255-35-2			
<b>Fluprednisolone</b>		53-34-9			
<b>Fluproquazone</b>		40507-23-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Flurandrenolide</b>		1524-88-5			
<b>Flurazepam</b>		17617-23-1			
flurbiprofen	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-acetic acid, 2-fluoro-alpha-methyl- [CAS]	5104-49-4	US 3793457	Anti-inflammatory	
flurithromycin	Erythromycin, 8-fluoro-mono(ethyl butanedioate) (ester)- [CAS]	82730-23-2	EP 56291	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
<b>Fluogestone</b>		2529-45-5			
<b>Flurothyl</b>		333-36-8			
<b>Fluoxetine</b>		406-90-6			
<b>Fluspirilene</b>		1841-19-6			
flutamide	Propanamide, 2-methyl-N-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- [CAS]	13311-84-7	US 4329364	Anticancer, hormonal	
flutazolam	Oxazolo[3,2-d][1,4]benzodiazepin-6(5H)-one, 10-chloro-11b-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3,7,11b-tetrahydro-7-(2-hydroxyethyl)- [CAS]	27060-91-9	US 3905956	Anxiolytic	
fluticasone	Androsta-1,4-diene-17-carbothioic acid, 6,9-difluoro-11,17-dihydroxy-16-methyl-3-oxo-, S-(fluoromethyl) ester, (6Alpha,11β,16Alpha,17Alpha)- [CAS]	80474-14-2 90566-53-3		Formulation, inhalable, solution	Asthma
flutoprazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro- [CAS]	25967-29-7	GB 1253368	Anxiolytic	Psychosis, general
flutrimazole	1H-Imidazole, 1-[(2-fluorophenyl)(4-fluorophenyl)phenylmethyl]- [CAS]	119006-77-8	EP 352352	Antifungal	Infection, dermatological
<b>Flutropium Bromide</b>		63516-07-4			
fluvastatin	6-Heptenoic acid, 7-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-indol-2-yl]-3,5-dihydroxy-, monosodium salt, [R*, S*(E)]-(±)- [CAS]	93957-55-2 93957-54-1	EP 114027	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hypercholesterolaemia
fluvoxamine	1-Pentanone 5-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-O-(2-aminoethyl)oxime, (E)- [CAS]	54739-18-3 61718-82-9	GB 1535226	Antidepressant	Depression, general, Obsessive-compulsive disorder
<b>Folic Acid</b>		59-30-3			
<b>Folinic Acid</b>		58-05-9			
<b>Fomepizole</b>		7554-65-6			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
fominoben	Benzamide, N-[3-chloro-2-[[methyl[2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]- [CAS]	18053-31-1 24600-38-0	US 3661903	Respiratory stimulant	Eczema, general
<b>Fomivirsen</b>		144245-52-3			
<b>Fomocaine</b>		17692-39-6			
<b>Fonazine</b>		7456-24-8			
	Alpha-D-Glucopyranoside, methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-β-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1-4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-2-O-sulfo-Alpha-L-idopyranuronosyl-(1-4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-, 6-(hydrogen sulfate) [CAS]	104993-28-4 114870-03-0		Anticoagulant	Thrombosis, venous
<b>Formedaparinex</b>		2454117			
<b>Formebolone</b>	Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione, 4-hydroxy- [CAS]	566-48-3	EP 346953	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
<b>Formocortol</b>		2825-60-7			
	Formamide, N-[2-hydroxy-5-[1-hydroxy-2-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]ethyl]phenyl]-, (R*, R*)-(+/-)- [CAS]	43229-80-7 73573-87-2	GB 1415256	Antiesthma	Asthma
<b>formoterol</b>					
	Carbamic acid, ((1S,2R)-3-(((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonoxy)propyl)- C-(3S)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl ester, [CAS]	226700-81-8 34156-56-4 4428-95-9 63565-09-1		Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
<b>fosamprenavir</b>		522-40-7			
<b>foscarnet</b>	Phosphinecarboxylic acid, dihydroxy-, oxide, trisodium salt [CAS]		US 4839445	Antiviral, other	Infection, cytomegalovirus
<b>Fosfestrol</b>					
	2,4-difluoro-Alpha,Alpha-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)benzyl alcohol, dihydrogen phosphate (ester)	194798-83-9 23155-02-4		Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
<b>fosfluconazole</b>					
<b>fosfomycin</b>	Phosphonic acid, (3-methyloxiranyl)-, (2R-cis)- [CAS]	26016-98-8	GB 1223923	Antibiotic, other	Infection, general



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
fosfomycin trometamol	Phosphonic acid, (3-methyloxiranyl)-, (2R-cis)-, compd. with 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (1:1)- [CAS]	79964-85-9	EP 27597	Antibiotic, other	Infection, urinary tract
<b>Fosfosal</b>	L-Proline, 4-cyclohexyl-1-[[[2-methyl-1-(1-oxopropoxy)propoxy]-(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinyl]acetyl]-, (2Alpha,4S)- [CAS]	6064-83-1			
fosinopril	2,4-Imidazolidinedione, 5,5-diphenyl-3-[[[phosphonoxy)methyl]- [CAS]	88889-14-9 98048-97-6	EP 63896	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
fosphenytoin	Phosphonic acid, [1-[[[2-chloroethyl]nitrosoamino]carbonyl]amino]ethyl]-, diethyl ester [CAS]	92134-98-0 93390-81-9	US 4260769	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, generalized, tonic-clonic
fosfomustine	1H-Carbazole-6-carboxamide, 2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-3-(methylamino)-, (R)- [CAS]	92118-27-9	EP 117959	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, melanoma
<b>Frophenem</b>		106560-14-9			
froatriptan		158747-02-5	WO 9922730	Antimigraine	Migraine
<b>Fructose</b>		57-48-7			
<b>Fructose-1,6-diphosphate</b>		488-69-7			
FTC	2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-5-fluoro-1-(2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl)- (4R)			Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
FTY-720	1,3-Propanediol, 2-amino-2-(2-(4-octylphenyl)ethyl)-, hydrochloride [CAS]	162359-56-0	WO 9408943	Immunosuppressant	Transplant rejection, general
fudosteine	Alanine, 3-((3-hydroxypropyl)thio)- [CAS]	13189-98-5	US 5047428	Antitussive	Cough
fulvestrant	Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17-diol, 7-[9-[[4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-, (7Alpha,17S)- [CAS]	129453-61-8	EP 346014	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
fumagiline	2,4,6,8-Decatetraenedioic acid, mono[5-methoxy-4-[2-methyl-3-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)oxiranyl]-1-oxaspiro[2.5]oct-6-yl] ester, [3R-[3Alpha,4Alpha(2R*,3R*),5S,6S(all-E)]]- [CAS]	23110-15-8		Protozoacide	Infection, GI tract

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Fumagillin		23110-15-8			
Furafadone		139-91-3			
Furazabol		1239-29-8			
Furazolidone		67-45-8			
Furazolum Chloride		5118-17-2			
Furonazide		3460-67-1			
furoseamide	Benzoic acid, 5-(aminosulfonyl)-4-chloro-2- [[2-furanylmethyl]amino]- [CAS]	54-31-9			
Fursulfiamine		804-30-8		Formulation, modified-release, other	Hypertension, general
Furtrethonium		7618-86-2			
Fusidic Acid		6/3/6990			
G1, YM BioSciences					
G25	1-(5-bromofur-2-yl)-2-bromo-2-nitroethene				
GABA-A Alpha5 inverse agonist, Mer			WO 9804252	Antifungal	Infection, gynaecological
				Antimalarial	Infection, malaria
gabapentin	Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 1-(aminomethyl)- [CAS]	60142-96-3	WO 0206285	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
	Benzoic acid, 4-[[6- [(aminolinomethyl)amino]-1- oxohexyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, monomethanesulfonate [CAS]	39492-01-8 56974-61-9	US 3751447	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
gabexadol	Isosaxazol[5,4-c]pyridin-3(2H)-one, 4,5,6,7- tetrahydro- [CAS]	64603-91-4	US 1125288	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Pancreatitis
Gadobenate		127000-20-8	CA 1125288	Hypnotic/Sedative	Sleep disorder, general
Dimeglumine					
Gadobutrol		138071-82-6			
Gadodiamide		131410-48-5			
Gadopentetic Acid		80529-93-7			
Gadoteridol		120066-54-8			
Gadoversetamide		131069-91-5			
Gadoxetic Acid		135326-11-3			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
galantamine	(4aS,6R,8aS)-6-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-11-methyl-5,6,9,10,11,12-hexahydro-4aH-benzofuro[3a,3,2-e,f][2]benzazepine				
<b>Galanthamine</b>		357-70-0		Formulation, modified-release, other	Alzheimer's disease
	$\beta$ -Alanine, 2-[4-[(2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-Alpha-L-talopyranosyl)oxy]-1,2,3,4,6,11-hexahydro-2,5,12-trihydroxy-7-methoxy-6,11-dioxo-2-naphthaceny]-2-oxoethyl ester, [CAS]				
galarubicin		140637-82-7			
<b>Gallamine Triethiodide</b>		140637-86-1	EP 424899	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, breast
		65-29-2			
<b>Gallic Acid</b>		149-91-7			
gallium maltolate	4H-Pyran-4-one, 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-, gallium complex				
gallium nitrate	Nitric acid, gallium salt [CAS]			Anticancer, other	Cancer, myeloma
gallopamil	Benzeneacetone, Alpha-[3-[(2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl)methylamino]propyl]-3,4,5-trimethoxy-Alpha-(1-methylethyl)-[CAS]	13494-90-1	US 4529593	Osteoporosis treatment	Hypercalcaemia of malignancy
<b><math>\gamma</math>-Aminobutyric Acid</b>		16662-47-8			
<b>Ganaxolone</b>		56-12-2	GB 1367677	Antianginal	Angina, general
		38398-32-2			
ganciclovir	6H-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,9-dihydro-9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl-[CAS]	107910-75-8			
		82410-32-0	EP 49072	Antiviral, other	Infection, cytomegalovirus
ganirelix	[N-Ac-D-Nal,D-pCl-Phe,D-Pal,D-hArg(Et)2,hArg(Et)2,D-Ala]GnRH-[CAS]	124904-93-4	EP 312052	Releasing hormones	Infertility, female
ganstigmine	Carbamic acid, (2-ethylphenyl)-, (3aS,8aS)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo[2,3-b]indol-5-yl ester,				
		223585-99-7	EP 1023297	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
gantofiban	1-Piperazineacetic acid, 4-[[[(5R)-3-{4-[[imino]([methoxycarbonyl]amino)methyl]phenyl]-2-oxo-5-oxazolidinyl]methyl]-, ethylester [CAS]	183547-57-1	EP 741133	Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, general
garenoxacin	3-Quinolonecarboxylic acid, 1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-7-((1R)-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-1H-isoindol-5-yl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-monomethanesulfonate [CAS]	223652-82-2		Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
garnocestim	5-73-macrophage inflammatory protein 2Alpha (human gene gro2)- [CAS]	246861-96-1		Radio/chemoprotective	Chemotherapy-induced injury, bone marrow, neutropenia
gatifloxacin	3-Quinolonecarboxylic acid, 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-8-methoxy-7-(3-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-oxo-, (+/-)- [CAS]	112811-59-3	EP 230295	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, respiratory tract, general
<b>Gefarnate</b>		51-77-4			
gefitinib	4-Quinazolinamine, N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy) [CAS]	184475-35-2	WO 9633980	Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
gemcabene	6,6'-oxybis(2,2-dimethylhexanoate)	209789-08-2			
gemcitabine	Cytidine, 2'-deoxy-2', 2'-difluoro-, [CAS]	122111-03-9 95058-81-4	GB 2136425	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis Anticancer, antimetabolite	Hyperlipidaemia, general Cancer, pancreatic
gemeprost	Prosta-2,13-dien-1-oic acid, 11,15-dihydroxy-16,16-dimethyl-9-oxo-, methyl ester, (2E,11A,13E,15R)- [CAS]	64318-79-2	GB 1540427	Prostaglandin	
gemfibrozil	Pentanoic acid, 5-(2,5-dimethylphenoxy)-2,2-dimethyl- [CAS]	25812-30-0	US 3674836	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hyperlipidaemia, general
gemifloxacin	1,8-Naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 7-(3-(aminomethyl)-4-(methoxymino)-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo- [CAS]	175463-14-6	US 5869670	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, respiratory tract, general
gentamicin	Gentamicin [CAS]	1403-66-3		Formulation, implant	Infection, general
<b>Gentian Violet</b>		548-62-9			
<b>Gentipicrin</b>		20831-76-9			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Gentisic Acid		490-79-9			
Gepefrine		18840-47-6			
gepirone	2,6-Piperidinedione, 4,4-dimethyl-1-[4-(4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl)butyl]- [CAS]			Formulation, modified-release, other	Depression, general
gestodene	18,19-Dinorpregna-4,15-dien-20-yn-3-one, 13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-, (17Alpha)- [CAS]	109852-02-0 60282-87-3	GB 1569135	Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Contraceptive, female
gestodene + ethinylest	18,19-Dinorpregna-4,15-dien-20-yn-3-one, 13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-, (17Alpha) mixt with 19-Norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-yne-13,17-diol (17Alpha)			Formulation, modified-release, >24hr	Contraceptive, female
Gestonorone Caproate		1253-28-7			
Gestrinone		16320-04-0			
$\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate		591-81-1			
gimatecan	(4S)-11-[(E)-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)imino]methyl]-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-1-12-dihydro-14H-pyran-3,4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H)-dione	292618-32-7		Anticancer, other	Cancer, brain
Giractide		24870-04-0			
Gitoxin		14562-36-1			
GL-406349	N,N'-Bis[2-[N-[2-(N2,N5-dimethyl-DL-lysylamino)-ethyl]carbonyl]1H-indol-6-yl]-1H-indole-2,5-dicarboxamide				
Glafeanine		3820-67-5		Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
glatramer	L-Glutamic acid, polymer with L-alanine, L-lysine and L-tyrosine, [CAS]	147245-92-9 28704-27-0	WO 5800808	Multiple sclerosis treatment	Multiple sclerosis, relapsing-remitting
Glibornuride		26944-48-9			
gliclazide	Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[hexahydrocyclopenta(c)pyrrol-2(1H)-yl]amino]carbonyl]-4-methyl- [CAS]	21187-98-4	GB 1153982	Antidiabetic	Diabetes, Type II

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
glimepiride	1H-Pyrrole-1-carboxamide, 3-ethyl-2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-N-[2-[4-[[[(4-methylcyclohexyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]ethyl]-2-oxo- [CAS]	93479-97-1	WO 9303724	Antidiabetic	Diabetes, Type II
<b><math>\gamma</math>-Linolenic Acid</b>		506-26-3			
glipizide	Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-[2-[4-[[[(cyclohexylamino)carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]ethyl]-5-methyl- [CAS]	29094-61-9	US 3669966	Antidiabetic	
gliquidone	Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[(cyclohexylamino)carbonyl]-4-[2-(3,4-dihydro-7-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-1,3-dioxo-2(1H)-isquinolinyl)ethyl]- [CAS]	33342-05-1	GB 1277847	Antidiabetic	Diabetes, general
glisolamide	3-Isioxazolecarboxamide, N-[2-[4-[[[(cyclohexylamino)carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]ethyl]-5-methyl- [CAS]	24477-37-0		Antidiabetic	Diabetes, general
<b>Glisoxepid</b>		25046-79-1			
<b>Glucametacin</b>		52443-21-7			
<b>Glucosheptonic Acid</b>		87-74-1			
<b>Gluconic Acid</b>		526-95-4			
glucosamine	D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, [CAS]	29031-19-4 3416-24-8	DE 1953689	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, osteo
<b>Glucosulfone</b>		554-18-7			
glufosfamide	$\beta$ -D-Glucopyranose, 1-(N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)phosphorodiamidate)- [CAS]	132882-98-5	DE 3835772	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, general
<b>Glutamic Acid</b>		56-86-0			
<b>Glutaraldehyde</b>		111-30-8			
<b>Glutethimide</b>		77-21-4			
<b>Glyburide</b>		10238-21-8			
<b>Glybutthiazol(e)</b>		535-65-9			
<b>Glybuzole</b>		1492-02-0			
<b>Glycerol</b>		56-81-5			
<b>Glycocyamine</b>		352-97-6			
<b>Glycol Salicylate</b>		87-28-5			
<b>Glyconiazide</b>		3691-74-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Glycopyrrolate</b>		596-51-0			
<b>Glyhexamide</b>		451-71-8			
<b>Glymidine</b>		339-44-6			
<b>Glypinamide</b>		1228-19-9			
GMDP	N-acetylglucosaminy-N-acetylmuramyl dipeptide			Anti-infective, other	Infection, general
<b>Gold Sodium Thiomalate</b>		12244-57-4			
<b>Gold Sodium Thiosulfate</b>		10233-88-2			
goserelin	Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (pig), 6-[O-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-D-serine]-10-deglycinamide-, 2-(aminocarbonyl)hydrazide [CAS]	65807-02-5	US 4100274	Releasing hormones	Cancer, prostate
GPI-1485	L-Proline, 1-(3,3-dimethyl-1,2-dioxopentyl)-, 3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl ester [CAS]	186452-09-5		Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
GPI-5693	2-(Phosphonomethyl)pentanedioic acid		US 5672592	Analgesic, other	Pain, neuropathic
<i>Graftskin</i>					
granisetron	1H-Indazole-3-carboxamide, 1-methyl-N-(9-methyl-9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]non-3-yl)-, endo- [CAS]	107007-99-8 109889-09-0	EP 200444	Antiemetic	Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
<b>Grepafloxacin</b>		119914-60-2			
griseofulvin	Spiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-[2]cyclohexane]-3,4'-dione, 7-chloro-2',4,6-trimethoxy-6-methyl-, (1'S-trans)- [CAS]	126-07-8		Formulation, dermal, topical	Infection, dermatological
<b>Guaiacol</b>		90-05-1			
<b>Guaiapate</b>		852-42-6			
<b>Guaiazulene</b>		489-84-9			
<b>Guafenesin</b>		93-14-1			
guaimesal	4H-1,3-Benzodioxin-4-one, 2-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2-methyl- [CAS]	81674-79-5	GB 2098201	Anti-inflammatory	
<b>Guamecycline</b>		16545-11-2			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Guanabenz		5051-62-7			
Guanadrel		40580-59-4			
Guanethidine		55-65-2			
Guanfacine		29110-47-2			
Guanoxabenz		24047-25-4			
Guanoxan		2165-19-7			
gugulipid	Pregna-4,17(20)-diene-3,16-dione [CAS]	95975-55-6	EP 447706	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	
Gusperimus		104317-84-2			
	(Z)-2-Chlorofumaric acid 1-[3-[[6,7-dimethoxy-2(S)-methyl-1(R)-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium-2-yl]propyl]				
GW-280430A	[2S,3S,5R]-2-[3,5-difluorophenyl]-3,5-dimethyl-2-morpholinol			Muscle relaxant	Anaesthesia, adjunct
GW-320659				Anorectic/Antiobesity	Obesity
GYKI-16084	(+)-R-2-[3-[N-(2-Benzof[1,4]dioxanylmethyl)amino]-1-propyl]-3(2H)-pyridazinone hydrochloride		US 6194411	Prostate disorders	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Hachimycin		1394-02-1			
Halazepam		23092-17-3			
Halcinonide		3093-35-4			
halobetasol	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 21-chloro-6,9-difluoro-11-hydroxy-16-methyl-17-(1-oxopropoxy)-, (6Alpha,11beta,16beta)- [CAS]	66852-54-8	US 4619921	Antipsoriasis	Psoriasis
halofantrine	9-Phenanthrenemethanol, 1,3-dichloro-Alpha-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-6-(trifluoromethyl)- [CAS]	36167-63-2 69756-53-2	EP 138374	Antimalarial	Infection, malaria
halometasone	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 2-chloro-6,9-difluoro-11,17,21-trihydroxy-16-methyl-, (6Alpha,11beta,16Alpha)- [CAS]	50629-82-8	US 4076737	Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	
Haloperidol		52-86-8			
Halopredone		57781-14-3			



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Haloproglin		777-11-7			
Halopropane		679-84-5			
Halothane		151-67-7			
Haloxazolam		59128-97-1			
harkoseride	2(R)-Acetamido-N-benzyl-3-methoxypropionamide		WO 9733861	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
HE-2000	16Alpha-Bromo-3β-hydroxy-5Alpha-androstane-17-one				
Healos			WO 9714376	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
Hematoporphyrin		14459-29-1		Musculoskeletal	Regeneration, bone
Hepronicate		7237-81-2			
Heptabarbital		509-86-4			
Heptaminol		372-66-7			
Hetacilin		3511-16-8			
Hetastarch		9004-62-0			
Hexachlorophene		70-30-4			
Hexadimethrine		28728-55-4			
Bromide					
Hexafluorenum		317-52-2			
Bromide					
Hexamethonium		60-26-4			
Hexamidine		3811-75-4			
Hexapropymate		358-52-1			
Hexedine		5980-31-4			
Hexestrol		84-16-2			
Hexestrol Bis(β-diethylaminoethyl ether)		2691-45-4			
Hexethal		144-00-3			
Hexetidine		141-94-6			
Hexobarbital		56-29-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Hexobendine		54-03-5			
Hexocyclium Methyl Sulfate		115-63-9			
Hexoprenaline		3215-70-1			
Hexend	Hexend [CAS]	235746-51-7	US 5407428	Plasma substitute	Surgery adjunct
Hexylcaine		532-76-3			
HF-0299	11b-hydroxy androstenedione			Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
HGP-2	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]propoxy]-, 2-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> dec-1-ylethyl ester, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) [CAS]	121009-31-2		Antiglaucoma	Glaucoma
HGP-6*	8-Azoniabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 3-(3-ethoxy-1,3-dioxo-2-phenylpropoxy)-8,8-dimethyl-, (3-endo)-, methyl sulfate [CAS]	113932-41-5		Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
Hydrosmim	Hydrosmim- [CAS]	120250-44-4		Vasoprotective, systemic	
histamine	histamine	51-45-6	EP 0493468	Anticancer, immunological	Cancer, melanoma
Histapyrridine		493-80-1			
histrelin	Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (pig), 6-[1-(phenylmethyl)-D-histidine]-9-(N-ethyl-L-prolinamide)-10-deglycnamide- [CAS]	76712-82-8	EP 217659	Releasing hormones	Precocious puberty
HM-101	HM 101 [CAS]	217311-70-1		Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
HMN-214	(E)-4-[2-[2-(p-methoxybenzenesulfonamide)-phenyl]ethenyl]pyridine-1-oxide			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
Homatropine		87-00-3			
Homocamfin		535-86-4			
Homochlorcyclizine		848-53-3			
Hopantenic Acid		18679-90-8			
HP-228	Glycinamide, N-acetyl-L-norleucyl-L-glutamyl-L-histidyl-D-phenylalanyl-L-arginyl-D-tryptophyl- [CAS]	172617-89-9	EP 759770	Analgesic, other	Pain, post-operative

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Huperzine A</b>		102518-79-6			
hyaluronan	Hyaluronic acid [CAS]	9004-61-9		Formulation, other	Restenosis
<b>Hycanthone</b>		3105-97-3			
<b>Hydnocarpic Acid</b>		459-67-6			
<b>Hydralazine</b>		86-54-4			
<b>Hydrastine</b>		118-08-1			
<b>Hydrastinine</b>		6592-85-4			
<b>Hydrochlorothiazide</b>		58-93-5			
hydrocodone	Morphinan-6-one, 4,5-epoxy-3-hydroxy-17-(4-oxobutoxy)-, (5Alpha)- [CAS]	466-99-9			
<b>Hydrocortamate</b>		125-29-1		Formulation, modified-release, other	Pain, general
		76-47-1			
hydrocortisone	Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 21-(acetyloxy)-11,17-dihydroxy-17-(1-oxobutoxy)-, (11B)-[CAS]	50-23-7	DE 2826257	Dermatological	Unspecified
hydrocortisone butyrate propio	Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11-hydroxy-17-(1-oxobutoxy)-21-(1-oxopropoxy)-, (11B)-[CAS]	72590-77-3	DE 2910899	Antipruritic/inflamm, allergic	
<b>Hydroflumethiazide</b>		135-09-1			
hydromorphone	Morphinan-6-one, 4,5-epoxy-3-hydroxy-17-methyl-, (5Alpha)-, mixt with acetamide, N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, mixt with morphinan-6-one, 17-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4,5-epoxy-3,14-dihydroxy-, (5Alpha)-	103-90-2 16590-41-3 466-99-9		Formulation, fixed-dose combinations	Pain, general
<b>Hydroquinidine</b>		1435-55-8			
<b>Hydroquinine</b>		522-66-7			
<b>Hydroquinone</b>		123-31-9			
<b>Hydroxocobalamin</b>		13422-51-0			
<b>Hydroxyamphetamine</b>		1518-86-1			
<b>Hydroxychloroquine</b>		118-42-3			
<b>Hydroxydione</b>		53-10-1			
<b>Hydroxypethidine</b>		468-56-4			
<b>Hydroxyphenamate</b>		50-19-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Hydroxypropyl Cellulose		9004-64-2			
Hydroxystilbamidine		495-99-8			
Hydroxytetracaine		490-98-2			
Hydroxyzine		68-88-2			
<i>Hylian G-F 20</i>					
Hymecromone		90-33-5			
hyoscyamine	benzeneacetic acid, Alpha(hydroxymethyl)-, 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo [3.2.1]oct-3-yl ester, [3(S)-endo],				
hypericin	Phenanthro[1,10,9,8-opqra]perylene-7,14-dione, 1,3,4,6,8,13-hexahydroxy-10,11-dimethyl- [CAS]	101-31-5		Formulation, oral, orally-disintegrating	Ulcer, GI, general
IACFT		548-04-9		Anticancer, other	Cancer, brain
ibandronic acid	Phosphonic acid, [1-hydroxy-3-(methylpentylamino)propylidene] bis- [CAS]	180468-34-2			
ibopamine	Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-[2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-phenylene ester- [CAS]	114084-78-5	EP 252504	Osteoporosis treatment	Hypercalcaemia of malignancy
ibopamine	Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-[2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-phenylene ester- [CAS]	66195-31-1	GB 1551661	Cardiostimulant	Heart failure
ibritumomab Tiuxetan		66195-31-1		Formulation, mucosal, topical	Surgery adjunct
ibuprofen	Phosphonic acid, [[4-[(4-bromo-2-cyanophenyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]methyl-, diethyl ester [CAS]	206181-63-7			
ibudilast	1-Propanone, 2-methyl-1-[2-(1-methylethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-3-yl]- [CAS]	133208-93-2	EP 402033	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Hypertriglyceridaemia
Ibufenac		50847-11-5	EP 215438	Antisthma	Asthma
		1553-60-2			
ibuprofen piconol	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-, 2-pyridinylmethyl ester [CAS]	64622-45-3	DE 2658610	Antipruritic/inflam, non-allergic	Eczema, contact

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ibuprofen	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)- [CAS]	15687-27-1		Formulation, modified-release, other	Inflammation, general
<b>Ibuproxam</b>		53648-05-8			
ibutilide	Methanesulfonamide, N-[4-(ethylheptylamino)-1-hydroxybutyl]phenyl]-, (+/-)-, [CAS]	122647-31-8 122647-32-9	JP 60239458	Antiarrhythmic	Fibrillation, atrial
ICA-17043			US 6288122	Antisickling	Anaemia, sickle cell
icodextrin	Dextrin- [CAS]	9004-53-9		Urological	Renal failure
idarubicin	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 9-acetyl-7-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-Alpha-L-lyxohexopyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,9,11-trihydroxy-, (7S-cis)- [CAS]	58957-92-9 86189-66-4	US 4471052	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, leukaemia, acute lymphocytic
<b>Idazoxan</b>		79944-58-4			
IdB-1016	2-(2,3-dihydro-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-2,3-dihydro-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one phosphatidylcholine complex	134499-06-2	EP 209038	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, ovarian
idebenone	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2-(10-hydroxydecyl)-5,6-dimethoxy-3-methyl- [CAS]	58186-27-9	EP 58057	Neuroprotective	Ischaemia, cerebral
IDN-5109	4-Hexenoic acid, 3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-, (3aS,4R,7R,8aS,9S,10aR,12aS,12bR,13S,13aS)-7,12a-bis(acetyloxy)-13-(benzoyloxy)-3a,4,7,8,8a,9,10,10a,12,12a,12b,13-dodecahydro-9-hydroxy-5,8a,14,14-tetramethyl-2,8-dioxo-6,13a-methano-13aH-oxeto [2",3"5',6'] benzo[1,2:4,5] cyclodeca [1,2-d] dioxyl-4-yl ester, 2R,3S) [CAS]	186348-05-0	US 5264591	Anticancer, other	Cancer, colorectal
<b>Idoxifene</b>		116057-75-1			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
idraparinux	Alpha-D-Glucopyranoside, methyl O-2,3,4-tri-O-methyl-6-O-sulfo-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-2,3-di-O-methyl-8-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1-4)-O-2,3,6-tri-O-sulfo-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-2,3-di-O-methyl-Alpha-L-idopyranuronosyl-(1-4)-, tris(hydrogen sulfate) nonasodium salt [CAS]	149920-56-9	AU 698456	Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, venous
idroclamide	2-Propenamide, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-phenyl- [CAS]	6961-46-2	US 3659014	Anti-inflammatory, topical	
ifenprodil	(7)-2-(4-benzyl piperidino)-1-p-hydroxyphenylpropanol tartrate	23210-58-4 23210-56-2	US 3509164	Neuroprotective	
ifosfamide	2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-,2-oxide [CAS]	3778-73-2	US 3732340	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, lung, general
iguratimod	N-[3-(Formylamino)-4-oxo-6-phenoxo-4H-chromen-7-yl] methanesulfonamide	123663-49-0	DE 3834204	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
ilaprazole	1H-Benzimidazole, 2-(((4-methoxy-3-methyl-2-pyridinyl) methyl)sulfinyl)-5-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)- [CAS]	172152-36-2	US 5703097	Antiulcer	Ulcer, GI, general
ilomastat	Butanediamide, N4-hydroxy-N1-(1-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl)-2-(2-methylpropyl)-, (S-(R* S*))-[CAS]	142880-36-2	US 5892112	COPD treatment	Emphysema, smoking-related
iloperidone	Ethanone, 1-[4-[3-[4-(6-fluoro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl)-1-piperidinyl]propoxy]-3-methoxyphenyl]- [CAS]	133454-47-4	US 5776963	Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia
iloprost trometamol	Pentanoic acid, 5-[hexahydro-5-hydroxy-4-(3-hydroxy-4-methyl-1-octen-6-ynyl)-2-(1H-pentalenylidene)- [CAS]	78919-13-8	DE 3417638	Prostaglandin	Peripheral vascular disease
ILX23-7553	1Alpha,25-Hydroxy-16-yne vitamin D3			Anticancer, other	Cancer, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
imatinib	4-((Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl)-N-[4-methyl-3-[[4-(3-pyridinyl)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-phenyl]benzamide methanesulfonate	152459-95-5	US 5521184	Anticancer, other	Cancer, leukaemia, chronic myelogenous
imidapril	4-Imidazolidinecarboxylic acid, 3-[2-[[1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]amino]-1-oxopropyl]-1-methyl-2-oxo-, [4S-[3R*(R*)],4R*]]- [CAS]	89371-37-9 89396-94-1	EP 95163	Antihypertensive, renin system, Musculoskeletal	Hypertension, general, Cachexia
imidazole salicylate	Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compd. with 1H-imidazole (1:1) [CAS]	36364-49-5	US 4329340	Anti-inflammatory	Pain, general
imipenem	1-Azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-[[2-[[[iminomethyl]amino]ethyl]thio]-7-oxo-, [5R-[5 $\alpha$ Alpha,6 $\alpha$ Alpha(R*)]]]- [CAS]	64221-86-9 74431-23-5 81129-83-1		Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, general
Imipramine		50-49-7			
Imipramine N-Oxide		6829-98-7			
imiquimod	1H-Imidazo[4,5-c]quinolin-4-amine, 1-(2-methylpropyl)- [CAS]	99011-02-6	EP 145340	Antiviral, other	Infection, human papilloma virus
Imolamine		318-23-0			
implipitide	Benzeneacetamide, Alpha-cyclopentyl-4-((2,4-dimethyl-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indol-9-yl)methyl)-N-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)- (AlphaS)- [CAS]	177469-96-4	EP 705831	Hypolipaeic/Antiatherosclerosis	Atherosclerosis
Improsulfan		13425-98-4			
Inaperisone		99323-21-4			
incadronate	Phosphonic acid, [(cycloheptylamino)methylene]bis-, [CAS]	13830-18-4		Musculoskeletal	Hypercalcaemia of malignancy
Incadronic Acid		124351-85-5			
Indalpine		63758-79-2			
Indanazoline		40507-78-6			
indapamide	4-chloro-N-(2-methylindolin-1-yl)-3-sulfamoylbenzamide	26807-65-8	GB 1203691	Antihypertensive, diuretic	Hypertension, general
Indecainide		74517-78-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
indinoxazine	Morpholine, 2-[(1H-inden-7-yloxy)methyl]- [CAS]	60929-23-9 65043-22-3	JP 52083773	Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
Indeloxazine		65043-22-3			
indenolol	2-Propanol, 1-[(1H-inden-4(or 7)-yloxy)-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]- [CAS]	30790-87-5 60607-68-3 68906-88-7	GB 1290343	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
indinavir	D-erythro-Pentonamide, 2,3,5-trideoxy-N-(2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-yl)-5-(2-(((1,1-dimethylethyl)amino)carbonyl)-4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-(phenylmethyl), [1S-[(1Alpha(R*),2Alpha)],- [CAS]	150378-17-9 157810-81-6	EP 0541168	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
indiplon	Acetamide, N-methyl-N-(3-(2-(thienylcarbonyl)pyrazolo(1,5-a) pyrimidin-7-yl)phenyl)- [CAS]	325715-02-4	US 6399621	Hypnotic/Sedative	Insomnia
indisefron	1H-Indazole-3-carboxamide, N-(3,9-dimethyl-3,9-diazabicyclo(3.3.1)non-7-yl)-, diendo- [CAS]	160472-97-9		Antiemetic	Nausea and vomiting, general
indisulam	1,4-Benzenedisulfonamide, N-(3-chloro-1H-indol-7-yl)- [CAS]	165668-41-7		Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
Indobufen		63610-08-2			
Indocyanine Green		3599-32-4			
indometacin	1H-Indole-3-acetic acid, 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl- [CAS]	53-86-1		Formulation, modified-release, other	Inflammation, general
Indoprofen		31842-01-0			
indoramin	Benzamide, N-[1-[2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]- [CAS]	26844-12-2 38821-52-2	GB 1218570	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
Inducterm			US 5993810	Labour inducer	Labour, induction
Infliximab		170277-31-3			
Inosine Pranobex		36703-88-5			
Inositol		87-89-8			
Inositol Niacinate		6556112			
Iobenguane		80663-95-2			
Iobenzamic Acid		3115057			



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Iobitridol		136949-58-1			
Iocarmic Acid		10397-75-8			
Iocetamic Acid		16034-77-8			
Iodamide		440-58-4			
Iodine	Iodine [CAS]	7553-56-2		Formulation, oral, other	Fibrocystic breast disorder
Iodipamide		606-17-7			
Iodixanol		92339-11-2			
Iodoalphonic Acid		577-91-3			
Iodochlorhydroxyquin	5-Chloro-7-Iodo-8-quinolinol	130-26-7		Cognition enhancer	Alzheimer's disease
Iodoform		75-47-8			
Iodopyracet		300-37-8			
Iodopyrrole		87-58-1			
Iodoquinol		83-73-8			
Iofetamine <sup>123</sup> I		75917-92-9			
Ioglycamic Acid		2618-25-9			
Iohexol		66108-95-0			
Iomeglamic Acid		25827-76-3			
Iomeprol		78649-41-9			
Iopamidol		60166-93-0			
Iopanolc Acid		96-83-3			
Iopentol		89797-00-2			
Iophendylate		99-79-6			
Iophenoxic Acid		96-84-4			
Iopromide		73334-07-3			
Iopronic Acid		41473-08-9			
Iopydol		5579-92-0			
Iopydone		5579-93-1			
Iothalamic Acid		2276-90-6			
Iotrolan		79770-24-4			
Ioversol		87771-40-2			
Ioxaglic Acid		59017-64-0			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
loxilan	(3R,4R)-(delta6)-THC-DMH-11-oic acid	107793-72-6			
IP-751			WO 9401429	Analgasic, other	Pain, neuropathic
lipidacrine		62732-44-9			
	Stigmastan-15-one, 22,29-epoxy-3,4,6,7,29-pentahydroxy-, (3Alpha,4Beta,5Alpha,6Alpha,7Beta,14S,22S)-[CAS]				
IPL-576092		137571-30-3	US 6046185	Antiasthma	Asthma
ipodate		5587-89-3			
		66985-17-9			
ipratropium bromide		22254-24-6		Formulation, inhalable, solution	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
	(endo, syn)-(±)-3-(3-Hydroxy-1-oxo-2-phenylpropoxy)-8-methyl-8-(1-methylethyl)-8-azoniabicyclo[3.2.1]octane				
ipratropium				Formulation, inhalable, topical	Asthma
iprazochrome	Hydrazinecarboxamide, 2-[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-3-hydroxy-1-(1-methylethyl)-6-oxo-6H-indol-5-ylidene]-[CAS]	7248-21-7		Haemostatic	
ipriflavone	4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-(1-methylethoxy)-3-phenyl- [CAS]	35212-22-7	EP 214647	Osteoporosis treatment	Osteoporosis
iprindole		5560-72-5			
iproclozide		3544-35-2			
iproniazid		54-92-2			
ipsapirone		95847-70-4			
	2-n-butyl-4-spirocyclopentane-1-(((2'-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl)methyl)-2-imidazolin-5-one				
irbesartan		138402-11-6	WO 9114679	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
	Butanediolic acid, mono[2-[2-(acetylthio)ethyl]-2,3-dihydro-4,6,7-trimethyl-5-benzofuranyl] ester, (+/-)-[CAS]				
IRFI-042		134867-62-2	US 5114966	Cardiovascular	Atherosclerosis
	N-Cyclopentyl-1-methylimidazo[1,2-a]quinoxalin-4-amine				
IRFI-165		191349-26-5	EP 865442	Antidepressant	Depression, general
lridomyrmecin		485-43-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
irindalone	-Imidazolidinone, 1-[2-[4-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, (1R-trans)- [CAS]	104113-57-7 96478-43-2	EP 183349	Antidepressant	Depression, general
<b>Irinotecan</b>	Spiro[cyclopropane-1,5'-[5H]inden]-7'(6'H)-one, 6'-hydroxy-2',4',6'-trimethyl-, (R)- [CAS]	97682-44-5			
irofulven		125392-76-9	US 5563176	Anticancer, other	Cancer, prostate
<b>Iron Sorbitex</b>		1338-16-5			
irsogladine	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)- [CAS]	57381-28-7 57381-28-9 57381-33-6	US 4657907	Antihypertensive, diuretic	Hypertension, general
IS-741	Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]- [CAS]	141283-87-6	EP 465913	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Pancreatitis
isaglitazone	2,4-Thiazolidinedione, 5-[6-[(2-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-2-naphthalenyl]methyl]-[CAS]	461600-01-7	US 5594016	Antidiabetic	Diabetes, Type II
ISAtx-247			NZ 502362	Immunosuppressant	Transplant rejection, general
<b>Isbogrel</b>		89667-40-3			
isepamicin	D-Streptamine, O-6-amino-6-deoxy-Alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-[3-deoxy-4-C-methyl-3-(methylamino)-β-L-arabinopyranosyl-(1-6)]-N1-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-1-oxopropyl)-2-deoxy-, (S)- [CAS]	58152-01-5 58152-03-7	US 4029882	Aminoglycoside antibiotic	Infection, dermatological
<b>Isoaminile</b>		77-51-0			
<b>Isobutyl p-Aminobenzoate</b>		94-14-4			
<b>Isocarboxazid</b>		59-63-2			
isoclozazole	1-[2-(2,6-dichlorobenzoyloxy)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]	24168-96-5 27523-40-6	GB 1244530	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
<b>Isoetharine</b>		530-08-5			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
isoxifloxythepin	1-Piperazineethanol, 4-[3-fluoro-10,11-dihydro-8-(1-methylethyl)dibenzo[b,f]thiepin-10-yl]-[CAS]	106819-39-0 106819-41-4 70931-18-9	GB 2010843	Neuroleptic	
isoflurane	Ethane, 2-chloro-2-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1-trifluoro- [CAS]	26675-46-7	US 3535388	Anaesthetic, inhalation	Anaesthesia
<b>Isopiropate</b>		55-91-4			
<b>Isoladol</b>		530-34-7			
<b>Isomethadone</b>		466-40-0			
<b>Isomethopene</b>		503-01-5			
<b>Isoniazid</b>		54-85-3			
<b>Isonixin</b>		57021-61-1			
<b>Isopromethazine</b>		303-14-0			
<b>Isopropamide iodide</b>		71-81-8			
<b>Isopropyl Alcohol</b>		67-63-0			
isopropyl unoprostone	5-Heptenoic acid, 7-(3,5-dihydroxy-2-(3-oxodecyl)cyclopentyl)-, 1-methylethylester, (1R-(1Alpha(Z), 2R,3Alpha,5Alpha))- [CAS]	120373-24-2	EP 289349	Prostaglandin	Glaucoma
<b>Isoproterenol</b>		7583-59-2			
<b>Isosorbide</b>		652-67-5			
isosorbide dinitrate	D-Glucitol, 1,4:3,6-dianhydro-, dinitrate [CAS]	87-33-2		Formulation, modified-release, other	Angina, general
isosorbide mononitrate	D-Glucitol, 1,4:3,6-dianhydro-, 5-nitrate [CAS]	16051-77-7		Formulation, modified-release, other	Angina, general
<b>Isothipendyl</b>		482-15-5			
isofretinolin	Retinoic acid, 13-cis- [CAS]	4759-48-2	US 4843096	Antiacne	Acne
<b>Isovaleryl Diethylamide</b>		533-32-4			
<b>Isoxepac</b>		55453-87-7			
<b>Isoxicam</b>		34552-84-6			
<b>Isoxsuprine</b>		395-28-8			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
isradipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 4-(4-benzofurazanyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-methylethyl ester [CAS]	75695-93-1	GB 2037766	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
israpafant	6H-Thieno[3,2-f][1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]diazepine, 4-(2-chlorophenyl)-6,9-dimethyl-2-[2-[4-(2-methylpropyl)phenyl]ethyl]- [CAS]	117279-73-9	EP 268242	Antiasthma	Asthma
ISV-403			US 5447926	Formulation, mucosal, topical	Conjunctivitis
Itasetron	ITF-282 [CAS]	123258-84-4			
ITF-282		93615-44-2	GB 2115821	Antianaemic	Anaemia, general
itopride	Benzamide, N-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3,4-dimethoxy-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	122892-31-3	EP 306827	Gastroprokinetic	Gastritis
itraconazole	3H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-one, 4-[4-[4-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy]phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]-2,4-dihydro-2-(1-methylpropyl)- [CAS]	84625-61-6	EP 6711	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
Itirammin	1-Naphthalenepropanoic acid, $\beta$ -[2-[(8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-ylcarbonyl)-4,6-dimethylphenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-, ( $\beta$ R)- [CAS]	13445-63-1			
itriglumide	D-Alaninamide N-acetyl-3-(2-naphthalenyl)-D-alanyl-4-chloro-D-phenylalanyl-3-(3-pyridinyl)-D-alanyl-L-seryl-N6-(3-pyridinylcarbonyl)-L-lysyl-N6-(3-pyridinylcarbonyl)-D-tyrosyl-L-leucyl-N6-(1-methylethyl)-L-lysyl-L-prolyl- [CAS]	201605-51-8	WO 9800404	Anxiolytic	Anxiety, general
itirelix	7,8-dimethoxy-3-(3-[[[(1S)(4,5-dimethoxybenzocyclobutan-1-yl)methyl]methylamino]propyl]-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2H-benzazepin-2-one	112568-12-4	WO 8901944	Fertility enhancer	Infertility, female
ivabradine				Antianginal	Angina, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
ixabepilone	17-Oxa-4-azabicyclo(14.1.0)heptadecane-5,9-dione, 7,11-dihydroxy-8,10,12,16-pentamethyl-3-(1-methyl-2-(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)ethyl)-[1R,3S,7S,10R,11S,12S,16R] [CAS]	219989-84-1		Anticancer, other	Cancer, breast
J-104132	5H-Cyclopenta[b]pyridine-6-carboxylic acid, 5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-butyl-7-[2[(2S)-2-carboxypropyl]-4-methoxyphenyl]-6,7-dihydro-, (5S,6R,7R)- [CAS]	198279-45-7	WO 9737665	Antihypertensive, other	Heart failure
J-107088	5H-Indolo(2,3-a)pyrrolo(3,4-c)carbazole-5,7(6H)-dione, 12-β-D-glucopyranosyl-12,13-dihydro-2,10-dihydroxy-8-(2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl)amino- [CAS]	174402-32-5		Anticancer, other	Cancer, bladder
J-113397	1-[(3R,4R)-1-Cyclooctylmethyl-3-hydroxymethyl-4-piperidyl]-3-ethyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzimidazole-2-one				
Janex-1	Phenol, 4-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- [CAS]	202475-60-3		Analgesic, other	Pain, general
josamycin	Leucomycin V, 3-acetate 4B-(3-methylbutanoate) [CAS]	16846-24-5	JP 41021759	Anticancer, other	Cancer, leukaemia, general
JTV-519	1,4-Benzothiazepine, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7-methoxy-4-[1'-oxo-3-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperidinyl]propyl]- [CAS]	145903-06-6	WO 9212148	Macrolide antibiotic	Infection, general
K-777					
Kainic Acid					
Kalimate	Kalimate- [CAS]	487-79-6			
Kalidin		92364-70-6			
		342-10-9			
KB-130015	Acetic acid (2,6-dichloro-4-(2-methyl-3-benzofuranyl)methyl)phenoxyl- [CAS]	147030-48-6	US 6287840	Cardiovascular	Infarction, myocardial
				Protozoacide	Infection, trypanosomiasis, American
				Urological	
				Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
KCB-328	Methanesulfonamide, N-[3-amino-4-[2-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]methylamino]ethoxy]phenyl-, monohydrochloride [CAS]	177596-55-3	WO 9604231	Antiarrhythmic	Arrhythmia, general
<b>Kebugzone</b>		853-34-9			
ketamine	2-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)-cyclohexanone hydrochloride	6740-88-1		Formulation, transmucosal, nasal	Pain, post-operative
ketanserin	2,4-(1H,3H)-Quinazolinone, 3-[2-[4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)-1-piperidinyl]ethyl]-[CAS]	74050-98-9 83846-83-7	EP 13612	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
ketazolam	4H-[1,3]Oxazino[3,2-d][1,4]benzodiazepine-4,7(6H)-dione, 11-chloro-8,12b-dihydro-2,8-dimethyl-12b-phenyl-, [CAS]	27223-35-4	GB 1222294	Anxiolytic	
<b>Kethoxal</b>		27762-78-3			
<b>Ketobemidone</b>		469-79-4			
ketoconazole	Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-[4-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy]phenyl]-, cis-[CAS]	65277-42-1	US 4335125	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
ketoprofen	mono(3-benzoyl-Alpha-methylbenzeneacetate) [CAS]	173011-11-5	EP 502502	Formulation, transdermal, systemic	Pain, general
ketorolac	1H-Pyrrolizine-1-carboxylic acid, 5-benzoyl-2,3-dihydro-, (+/-) [CAS]	74103-06-3 74103-07-4	EP 53021	Analgesic, NSAID	
<b>Ketorolac Tromethamine</b>					
ketotifen	10-H-Benzo[4,5]cyclohepta[1,2-b]thiophen-10-one, 4,9-dihydro-4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinylidene)-, (E)-2-butenedioate (1:1) [CAS]	34580-13-7 34580-14-8	GB 1355539	Antiasthma	Asthma
<b>Khellin</b>		82-02-0			
kinetin		9001-29-0		Dermatological	Photodamage

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
KNI-272	4-Thiazolidinecarboxamide, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-[2-hydroxy-3-[[2-[(5-isquinolinolyl)oxy]acetyl]amino]-3-(methylthio)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl-, [4R-[3(2S*,3S*(R*),4R*)]-[CAS]	147318-81-8	US 5644028	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
KP-103	(R,R)-2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-3-(4-methylethenepiperidin-1-yl)-1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanol			Antifungal	Infection, general
KP-157			US 6110961	Antidepressant	Depression, general
KP-544			WO 9919305	Cognition enhancer	Unspecified
KRN-5500	L-glycero-β-L-manno-Heptopyranosylamine, 4-deoxy-4-[[[[(2E,4E)-1-oxo-2,4-tetradecadienyl]amino]acetyl]amino]-N-1H-purin-6-yl- [CAS]	151276-95-8	WO 9015811	Anticancer, antibiotic	Cancer, colorectal
KT-136	Alpha-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl, mixt. with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone homopolymer compd. with iodine [CAS]	121602-88-8		Formulation, dermal, topical	Ulcer, decubitus
KUL-7211	(-)-2-[(2S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]naphthalen-7-yloxy]-N,N-dimethylacetamide hydrochloride monohydrate			Urological	Urinary calculus
KW-2170	6H-Pyrazolo[4,5,1-de]acridin-6-one, 5-[(3-aminopropyl)amino]-7,10-dihydroxy-2-[[[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]methyl]-, dihydrochloride [CAS]	207862-44-0		Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
KW-6002	1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 8-(2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethenyl)-1,3-diethyl-3,7-dihydro-7-methyl- (E)- [CAS]	155270-99-8		Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
KW-7158	3,3,3-Trifluoro-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-N-(10-oxo-4,10-dihydrothieno[3,2-C][1]benzothiepin-9-yl)propanamide 5,5 dioxide			Urological	Incontinence



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
L-365260	Urea, N-(2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-2-oxo-5-phenyl-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-3-yl)-N'-(3-methylphenyl)-, (R)- [CAS]	118101-09-0	EP 284256	Anticancer, other	Cancer, general
L-5-hydroxytryptophan	L-Tryptophan, 5-hydroxy- [CAS]	4350-09-8		Metabolic and enzyme disorders	Unspecified
L-745337	Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]-2,3-dihydro-1-oxo-1H-inden-5-yl]- [CAS]	158205-05-1	WO 9413635	Analgesic, NSAID	Pain, general
L-758298	Phosphonic acid, [3-[[[(2R,3S)-2-[(1R)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-morpholinyl]methyl]-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]- [CAS]	172673-20-0	WO 9523798	Antiemetic	Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
L-826141			WO 9722585	Antiasthma	Unspecified
labetalol	5-[1-hydroxy-2-[(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)amino]ethyl]salicylamide HCl	32780-64-6 36894-69-6	US 4012444	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
lacidipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 4-[2-[3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-3-oxo-1-propenyl]phenyl]-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-, diethyl ester, (E)- [CAS]				
Lactic Acid		103890-78-4	GB 2164336	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
lactitol	D-Glucitol, 4-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl- [CAS]	585-86-4		Hepatoprotective	Infection, neurological
Lactulose		4618-18-2			
lafutidine	Acetamide, 2-[(2-furanylmethyl)sulfinyl]-N-[4-[4-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-2-butenyl]-, (Z)- [CAS]	118288-08-7 169899-19-8	EP 282077	Antulcer	Ulcer, gastric
Lamifiban		144412-49-7			
lamivudine	2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 4-amino-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]-, (2R-cis)- [CAS]	134678-17-4	EP 513917	Antiviral, anti-HIV	Infection, HIV/AIDS
lamotrigine	1,2,4-Triazine-3,5-diamine, 6-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- [CAS]	84057-84-1	EP 21121	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, partial (focal, local)

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
lanidolol	Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-[2-hydroxy-3-[[2-[[4-(morpholinylcarbonyl)amino]ethyl]amino]propoxy]-, (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methyl ester, [S-(R*,R*)]- HCL	133242-30-5	EP 397031	Antiarrhythmic	Tachycardia, general
lanicemine	(S)-Alpha-phenyl-2-pyridine ethanamine dihydrochloride	153322-05-5		Neurological	Unspecified
laniquidar	Methyl 6,11-dihydro-11-[1-[2-[4-(2-quinolylmethoxy)phenyl]ethyl]-4-piperidinylidene]-5H-imidazo[2,1-b][3]benzazepine-3-carboxylate				
lanocanazole	1H-imidazole-1-acetonitrile, Alpha-[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene]-, (E)-, (±)- [CAS]	197509-46-9	WO 9734897	Radio/chemosensitizer	Cancer, general
Lanoteplase		101530-10-3	US 4738976	Antifungal	Infection, fungal, general
Lanreotide		171870-23-8			
		108736-35-2			
lansoprazole	1H-Benzimidazole, 2-[[[3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridyl]methyl]sulfinyl]- [CAS]	103577-45-3	EP 174726	Antilucer	Ulcer, duodenal
lanthanum carbonate	Carbonic acid, lanthanum(3+) salt (3:2)[CAS]	587-26-8	US 5968976	Urological	Hyperphosphataemia
lapatinib	4-Quinazolinamine, N-[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)methoxy]phenyl]-6-[5-[[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]amino]methyl]furan-2-yl]				
laquinimod		388082-78-8		Anticancer, other	Cancer, breast
		248281-84-7		Multiple sclerosis treatment	Multiple sclerosis, general
lasofoxiene	2-Naphthalenol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-5-(4-(2-(1-pyridinyl)ethoxy)phenyl-(5R-cis)-, (S-(R*, R*)))-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate [CAS]	190791-29-8	WO 9716434	Menopausal disorders	Hormone replacement therapy

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
latamoxef	5-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[[carboxy(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]-7-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thio]methyl]-8-oxo- [CAS]	64952-97-2 64953-12-4	GB 1547351	Beta-lactam antibiotic	Infection, general
latanoprost	5-Heptenoic acid, 7-(3,5-dihydroxy-2-(3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl)cyclopentyl)-, 1-methylethyl ester, (1R-(1 $\alpha$ ),2 $\alpha$ )-(R*,3 $\alpha$ )-(R*)- [CAS]	130209-82-4	WO 9002553	Prostaglandin	Glaucoma
<b>Lauroguadine</b>		135-43-3			
<b>Laurolinium Acetate</b>		146-37-2			
<b>Lawsone</b>		83-72-7			
LAX-111	1-(Z,Z,Z,Z- <i>el</i> cosa-5,8,11,14,17-pentaenoyloxy)-3-(Z,Z,Z,Z- <i>el</i> cosa-5,8,11,14,17-pentaenoyloxy)-propane			Neuroleptic	Schizophrenia
<b>Lazabemide</b>		103878-84-8			
LB-30057	Benzenecarboximide acid, 4-[(2S)-3-(cyclopentylmethylamino)-2-[(2-naphthalenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-3-oxopropyl-, hydrazide [CAS]		WO 9749673	Antithrombotic	Thrombosis, venous
<i>L-Cystine</i>					
<b>Lefetamine</b>		7262-75-1			
leflunomide	4-Isosazolecarboxamide, 5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- [CAS]	75706-12-6	EP 13376	Antiarthritic, immunological	Arthritis, rheumatoid
leflunomide	4-Isosazolecarboxamide, 5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- [CAS]	104981-93-3 75706-12-6	US 5610173	Anticancer, other	Cancer, ovarian
<b>Leipyrrole</b>		5633-16-9			
	4-Thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid, 6-[[aminophenylacetyl]amino]-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-, (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl ester, [2S-[2 $\alpha$ ],5 $\alpha$ ]- [CAS]	80734-02-7 86273-18-9	EP 61206	Penicillin, oral	Infection, general
lentinan	Lentinan [CAS]	37339-90-5		Anticancer, immunological	Cancer, stomach

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<i>Lepirudin</i>					
	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, 2-[(3,3-diphenylpropyl)methylamino]-1,1-dimethylethyl methyl ester-, hydrochloride [CAS]	100427-26-7 132866-11-6	US 4705797	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
lercanidipine					
lerisetron	1H-Benzimidazole, 1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(1-piperazinyl)- [CAS]	143257-98-1 132449-46-8	US 5256665	Antiemetic	Nausea and vomiting, general
<b>Lesopitron</b>					
leteprinim	Benzoic acid, 4-[(3-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-9H-purin-9-yl)-1-oxopropyl)amino]-, monopotassium salt [CAS]	138117-50-7	US 6338963	Antiparkinsonian	Parkinson's disease
letosteine	4-Thiazolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[2-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl)thio]ethyl]- [CAS]	53943-88-7	US 4032534	COPD treatment	Bronchitis, chronic
letrozole	Benzonitrile, 4,4'-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethylene)bis- [CAS]	112809-51-5 480-17-1 53714-56-0	EP 236940	Anticancer, hormonal	Cancer, breast
<b>Leucocyanidin</b>					
<b>Leuprolide</b>					
leuprolide acetate	Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (pig), 6-D-leucine-9-(N-ethyl-L-prolinamide)-10-deglycinamide-, monoacetate (salt) [CAS]	53714-56-0 74381-53-6		Formulation, implant	Cancer, prostate
leuprorelin	Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (pig), 6-D-leucine-9-(N-ethyl-L-prolinamide)-10-deglycinamide- [CAS]	53714-56-0		Formulation, implant	Cancer, prostate
<b>Levallophan</b>					
levamisole	Imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, (S)- [CAS]	152-02-3 14769-73-4 16595-80-5	US 4584305	Anthelmintic	Infection, helminth, general
<b>Levcromakalim</b>					
levetiracetam	1-Pyrrolidineacetamide, Alpha-ethyl-2-oxo-, (S)- [CAS]	94535-50-9 102767-28-2	EP 162036	Antiepileptic	Epilepsy, general
levobetaxolol	2-Propanol, 1-(4-(2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl)phenoxy)-3-((1-methylethyl)amino) hydrochloride [CAS]	116209-55-3		Formulation, mucosal, topical	Glaucoma

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
levobunolol	1-(2H)-Naphthalenone, 5-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-3,4-dihydro-, (S)- [CAS]	27912-14-7 47141-42-4	US 3641152	Formulation, mucosal, topical	Glaucoma
levobupivacaine	2-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-butyl-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-, (S)- [CAS]	27262-47-1	WO 9510276	Anaesthetic, injectable	Anaesthesia
levocabastine	4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[4-cyano-4-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-3-methyl-4-phenyl-, [3S-[1(cis),3Alpha,4S]]- [CAS]	79449-98-2 79516-68-0 79547-78-7	US 4369184	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, general
levocetirizine	Acetic acid, [2-(4-[(4-chlorophenyl)phenylmethyl]-1-piperazinyl)ethoxy]-, (R)- [CAS]	130018-77-8	WO 9406429	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Allergy, general
<b>Levodopa</b>		59-92-7			
levodropropizine	1,2-Propanediol, 3-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)-, (S)- [CAS]	99291-25-5	EP 147847	Antitussive	Cough
levofloxacin	7H-Pyrido[1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acid, 9-fluoro-2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-10-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-7-oxo-, (S)- [CAS]	100986-85-4 138199-71-0	EP 206283	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
<b>Levomethadyl Acetate</b>		1477-40-3			
levomoprolol	2-Propanol, 1-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-, (S)- [CAS]	27058-84-0 5741-22-0 77164-20-6	EP 15418	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	
levonorgestrel	18,19-Dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one, 13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-, (17Alpha)- [CAS]	797-63-7		Formulation, implant	Contraceptive, female
<b>Levophacetoprene</b>		24558-01-8			
<b>Levopropoxyphene</b>		2338-37-6			
<b>Levorphanol</b>		77-07-6			
levosimendan	Propanedinitrile, [[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazono]-, (R)- [CAS]	131741-08-7 141505-33-1	EP 383449	Cardio stimulant	Heart failure
levosulpiride	Benzamide, 5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-2-methoxy-, (S)- [CAS]	23672-07-3	GB 2014990	Antiemetic	Dyspepsia

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<i>Levothyroxine</i>					
levovirin	1- $\beta$ -L-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide				
	L-Leucine, N-methyl-N-[[4-[(2-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-c]pyridin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester- [CAS]			Antiviral, other	Infection, hepatitis-C virus
lexipafant		139133-26-9	WO 9203423	Neurological	Dementia, AIDS-related
LF-15-0195			WO 9624579	Immunosuppressant	Lupus erythematosus, general
	2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[3-[[4-(aminiminomethyl)benzoyl]amino]propyl]-1-[[2,4-dichloro-3-[[[(2,4-dimethyl-8-quinolinyl)oxy]methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-, (2S)- [CAS]				
LF-16-0687	2,4,6-Octatrienoic acid, 7-(3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)-3-methyl- (2E,4E,6E)- [CAS]	209733-45-9	FR 2756562	Neuroprotective	Head trauma
LGD-1550		178600-20-9		Anticancer, other	Cancer, cervical
LH		9002-67-9			
LH-RH		9034-40-6			
liarazole	1H-Benzimidazole, 5-[(3-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl]- [CAS]	115575-11-6		Formulation, other	Psoriasis
licofelone	1H-Pyrrolizine-5-acetic acid, 6-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-phenyl- [CAS]	156897-06-2		Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, osteo
Licostinel		153504-81-5			
lidacronate	Phosphonic acid, [1-amino-3-(dimethylamino)propylidene]bis- [CAS]	63132-38-7	WO 9702827	Urological	Unspecified
Lidamide		66871-56-5			
lidocaine	Acetamide, 2-(diethylamino)-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)- [CAS]	137-58-6		Formulation, transdermal, patch	Pain, post-herpetic
Lidofenin		59160-29-1			
Lidoflazine		3416-26-0			
limaprost	Prosta-2,13-dien-1-ol-ic acid, 11,15-dihydroxy-17,20-dimethyl-9-oxo- (2E,11Alpha,13E,15S,17S)- [CAS]	74397-12-9	GB 2041368	Prostaglandin	Buerger's syndrome

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Lincomycin</b>		154-21-2			
<b>Lindane</b>		58-89-9			
	Acetamide, N-[(3-(3-fluoro-4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl)-2-oxo-5-oxazolidinyl)methyl]-, (S)- [CAS]				
<b>Linezolid</b>					
		165800-03-3	WO 9507271	Antibiotic, other	Infection, dermatological
<b>Linoleic Acid</b>		60-33-3			
<b>Linolenic Acid</b>		463-40-1			
<b>Liothyronine</b>		6893023			
<b>Lipase</b>		9001-62-1			
	Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-fluoro-11,17-dihydroxy-16-methyl-21-[(1-oxohexadecyloxy)-, (11 $\beta$ ,16 $\alpha$ )]- [CAS]				
<b>Lipo-dexamethasone palmitate</b>		14899-36-6		Formulation, optimized, microemulsion	Arthritis, rheumatoid
	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-acetic acid, 2-fluoro- $\alpha$ -methyl-, 1-(acetyloxy)ethyl ester [CAS]				
<b>lipo-flurbiprofen</b>		91503-79-6	JP 60208910	Formulation, optimized, microemulsion	Pain, cancer
<b>Lipogel HA</b>			EP 525655	Formulation, optimized, liposomes	Unspecified
			US 5437272	Lung Surfactant	Respiratory distress syndrome, adult
<b>LiquiVent</b>	perfluorooctylbromide	423-55-2			
	Carbamothioic acid, (6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl-, O-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthalenyl) ester [CAS]				
<b>liranaftate</b>		88678-31-3	GB 2124617	Antifungal	Infection, dermatological
		76547-98-3			
<b>lisinopril</b>	L-Proline, 1-[N2-(1-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl)-L-tyr]-, (S)- [CAS]	83915-83-7	EP 12401	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
<b>Lisofylline</b>		100324-81-0			
		13875-60-6			
		305-13-5			
<b>lisuride</b>	Urea, N'-[(8 $\alpha$ )-9,10-didehydro-6-methylergolin-8-yl]-N,N-diehy-, [CAS]	18016-80-3		Antiprolactin	Acromegaly
<b>Lithium Citrate</b>		919-16-4			
<b>lithium</b>	Carbonic acid, dilithium salt [CAS]	554-13-2		Formulation, modified-release, <=24hr	Depression, bipolar
	Benzamide, N-[3-chloro-4-(5H-pyrrolo[2,1-c][1,4]benzodiazepin-10(11H)-ylcarbonyl)phenyl]-5-fluoro-2-methyl- [CAS]				
<b>lixivaptan</b>		168079-32-1	US 5736540	Cardiovascular	Heart failure
<b>LJP-1082</b>			US 6207160	Immunosuppressant	Thrombosis, venous

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
LLUA/alpha	S-2,7,8-Trimethyl-6-(β-carboxyethyl)-6-hydroxychroman				
LMP-160				Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
LMP-420			US 5643893	Antiasthma	Asthma
			US 5643893	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
lobaplatin	Platinum, (1,2-cyclobutanedimethanamine-N,N') [2-hydroxypropanoato(2-O <sup>-</sup> ), O <sub>2</sub> ], [SP-4-3-(S), (trans)]- [CAS]				
Lobeline		135558-11-1	DE 4115559	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, lung, small cell
Lobenzarit		90-69-7			
		63329-53-3			
lodoxamide	2,2-((2-chloro-5-cyano-1,3-phenylene)dimino)bis(2-oxoacetate); 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (1:2)	63610-09-3 53882-12-5	US 4439445	Antiasthma	Asthma
Lofentanil		61380-40-3			
lofepramine	Ethanone, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[[3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepin-5-yl)propyl]methylamino]- [CAS]	23047-25-8 26786-32-3	GB 1177525	Antidepressant	
lofexidine	1H-Imidazole, 2-[1-(2,6-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl]-4,5-dihydro- [CAS]	31036-80-3	GB 1181356	Antihypertensive, adrenergic	Hypertension, general
Loflucarban		790-69-2			
lomefloxacin	3-Quinolonecarboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-6,8-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-7-(3-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-oxo- [CAS]	98079-51-7 98079-52-8	EP 140116	Quinolone antibacterial	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
lomerizine	Piperazine, 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-[(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-, [CAS]	101477-54-7 101477-55-8	EP 159566	Antimigraine	Migraine
lomifylline	7-(5-oxohexyl)theophylline	10226-54-7	DE 2207860	Neurological	
lomustine	Urea, N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-cyclohexyl-N-nitroso- [CAS]	13010-47-4	JP 48075526	Anticancer, alkylating	
lonafarnib	1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[2-[4-[(11R)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-5H-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-yl]-1-piperidinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- [CAS]	193275-84-2	US 5874442	Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell



Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Lonapalene		91431-42-4			
Lonazolac		53808-88-1			
lonidamine	1H-Indazole-3-carboxylic acid, 1-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]- [CAS]	50264-69-2	DE 2310031	Radio/chemosensitizer	Cancer, breast
loperamide	4-(p-chlorophenyl)-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-Alpha,Alpha-diphenyl-1-piperidine butyramide HCl	34552-83-5 53179-11-6	US 3714159	Antidiarrhoeal	Diarrhoea, general
loperamide oxide	1-Piperidinebutanamide, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-Alpha,Alpha-diphenyl-, 1-oxide, trans- [CAS]	106900-12-3	EP 219898	Antidiarrhoeal	Diarrhoea, general
loprazolam	1H-Imidazo[1,2-a][1,4]benzodiazepin-1-one, 6-(2-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-2-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methylene]-8-nitro- [CAS]	61197-73-7 61197-93-1 70111-54-5		Hypnotic/Sedative	
Loprinone		106730-54-5			
loracarbef	1-Azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 7-[(aminophenylacetyl)amino]-3-chloro-8-oxo-, [6R-[6Alpha,7(R*)]]- [CAS]	76470-66-1 121961-22-6	EP 14475	Cephalosporin, oral	Infection, respiratory tract, lower
Lorajmine		47562-08-3			
loratadine	1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-(8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzof[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridin-11-ylidene)-, ethyl ester. [CAS]	79794-75-5	EP 42544	Antiallergic, non-asthma	Rhinitis, allergic, general
lorazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-	848-49-1		Formulation, oral, orally-disintegrating	Epilepsy, general
lorcainide	Benzeneacetamide, N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-[1-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-4-piperidinyl] [CAS]	58934-46-6 59729-31-6	DE 2642856	Antiarrhythmic	
lormetazepam	2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-1-methyl- [CAS]	848-75-9	US 3296249	Hypnotic/Sedative	Insomnia

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
loroxicam	2H-Thieno[2,3-e]-1,2-thiazine-3-carboxamide, 6-chloro-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-N-2-pyridinyl-, 1,1-dioxide- [CAS]	70374-39-9	EP 313935	Analgesic, NSAID	Pain, post-operative
losartan	1H-Imidazole-5-methanol, 2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[[2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)]1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl-, [CAS]	124750-99-8 114798-26-4	EP 253310	Antihypertensive, renin system	Hypertension, general
loteprednol	Androsta-1,4-diene-17-carboxylic acid, 17-[(ethoxycarbonyl)oxy]-11-hydroxy-3-oxo-, chloromethyl ester, (11S, 17Alpha)- [CAS]	82034-46-6	GB 2079755	Anti-inflammatory, topical	Uveitis
<b>Lotrafiban</b>		171049-14-2			
<b>Lovastatin</b>		75330-75-5			
<b>Loxapine</b>		10/21977			
loxiglumide	Pentanoic acid, 4-[(3,4-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]-5-[(3-methoxypropyl)pentylamino]-5-oxo-, (±)- [CAS]	107097-80-3	WO 8703869	GI inflammatory/bowel disorders	Pancreatitis
loxoprofen	Benzeneacetic acid, Alpha-methyl-4-[(2-oxocyclopentyl)methyl]- [CAS]	68767-14-6 80382-23-6 87828-36-2	EP 55588	Antiarthritic, other	Arthritis, rheumatoid
Lu-35-138	1-[3]2-[5-chloro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-1H-indolyl]ethyl[imethylamino]propyl-2-imidazolidinone hydrochloride		WO 9516684	Neuroleptic	Psychosis, general
<b>Lubeluzole</b>		144665-07-6			
lubiprostone	(-)-7-[(2R,4aR,5R,7aR)-2-(1,1-difluoropentyl)-2-hydroxy-6-oxooctahydrocyclopenta[b]pyran-5-yl]heptanoic acid	136790-76-6		Laxative	Constipation
lucanthone	Thioxanthene-9-one, 1-[(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)amino]-4-methyl- [CAS]	479-50-5		Radio/chemosensitizer	Cancer, brain
<b>Lucanthone</b>		548-57-2			
<b>Lumefantrine</b>		82186-77-4			
lumiracoxib	Benzeneacetic acid, 2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)amino]-5-methyl- [CAS]	220991-20-8		Analgesic, NSAID	Pain, general

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Iuritecan	11H-1,4-Dioxino[2,3-g]pyrano[3',4':6,7]indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-9,12[8H,14H]-dione, 8-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-8-hydroxy-15-[[4-methyl-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-, [CAS]	155773-58-3		Formulation, optimized, liposomes	Cancer, ovarian
	Lutetium, bis(acetato-O)[9,10-dieethyl-20,21-bis-[2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-4,15-dimethyl-8,11-imino-3,6:16,13-dinitrilo-1,18-benzodiazacycloicosine-5,14-dipropanolato-N1,N18,N23,N24,N25]-, (PB-7-11-233'24)- [CAS]	156436-90-7	WO 9906411	Radio/chemosensitizer	Atherosclerosis
LV-216	Zinc[2-(2,6-dichloroanilino)phenyl]acetate			Anti-inflammatory	Arthritis, rheumatoid
LX-104	Hexadecanamide, N-[4-[[2-[2-[2-[[O-(N-acetyl-Alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2-3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-4)-O-[6-deoxy-Alpha-L-galactopyranosyl-(1-3)]-β-D-glucopyranosyl]oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]methyl]phenyl]-2-tetradecyl- [CAS]	158792-45-1		Cognition enhancer	Dementia, senile, general
	β-methyl-6-chloromelatonin		EP 655243	Hypnotic/Sedative	Sleep disorder, general
LY-293111	Benzoic acid, 2-[3-{3-[(5-ethyl-4'-fluoro-2-hydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yloxy]propoxy]-2-propylphenoxy}- [CAS]	161172-51-6		Anticancer, other	Cancer, melanoma
LY-293558	3-Isoquinolinecarboxylic acid, decanhydro-6-[2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl]-, [3S-(3A)pha.,4aAlpha.,6β,8aAlpha.]- [CAS]	154652-83-2		Analgesic, other	Pain, neuropathic
LY-355703	1,4-Dioxo-8,11-diazacyclohexadec-13-ene-2,5,9,12-tetrone, 10-[(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-16-[(1S)-1-[(2S,3R)-3-phenyloxiranyl]ethyl]-, (3S,10R,13E,16S)-[CAS]	18256-67-7	WO 9707798	Anticancer, other	Cancer, lung, non-small cell
Lyapolate		25053-27-4			
Lymecycline		992-21-2			

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
Lynestrenol		52-76-6			
Lypressin		50-57-7			
Lysine Acetylsalicylate		62952-06-1			
lysine salicylate	L-Lysine, 2-hydroxybenzoate [CAS]	59835-08-9	WO 9624331	Analgesic, NSAID	
lysophospholipids			WO 9843093	Diagnostic	Diagnosis, cancer
M-40403	Dichloro[(4aR, 13aR, 17aR, 21aR)-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,12,13,13a,14,15,16,17,17a,18,19,20,21,21a-eicosahydro-1,7-nitrilo-7H-dibenzo[b,h][1,4,7,10]tetraazacycloheptadecine-kappaN5,kappaN13,kappaN18,kappaN21,kappaN22]manganese				
mabuprofen	Benzeneacetamide, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-Alpha-methyl-4-(2-methylpropyl)-, (+/-)-[CAS]	82821-47-4	US 6180620	Anticancer, other	Unspecified
Mabuterol		56341-08-3	DE 3121595	Anti-inflammatory	
Macrophage Colony-Stimulating Factor		81627-83-0			
MADU					
mafenide	Benzenesulfonamide, 4-(aminomethyl)-monoacetate [CAS]	840-50-6 13009-99-9 138-39-6		Vulnery	Burns
mafosfamide	Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-[[2-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-4-yl]thio]-, P-oxide, cis-(+)- [CAS]	88859-04-5 98845-64-8	EP 393575	Anticancer, alkylating	Cancer, renal
magaldrate	Aluminum magnesium hydroxide sulfate (Al5Mg10(OH)31(SO4)2), hydrate [CAS]	74978-16-8	US 2923660	Antacid/Antiflatulent	
Magenta I		632-99-5			
Magnesium Acetylsalicylate		132-49-0			
Magnesium Carbonate		39409-82-0			
Hydroxide magnesium chloride	Magnesium chloride (MgCl2) [CAS]	7786-30-3		Formulation, oral, enteric-coated	Nutrition

Table IV

API Generic Name	API Chemical Name	CAS No.	Patent Reference	Example of Therapeutic Use	Example of Indication
<b>Magnesium Citrate</b>		3344-18-1			
magnesium gluconate	D-Gluconic acid, magnesium salt (2:1) [CAS]	3632-91-5		Formulation, other	Hypertension, general
<b>Magnesium Lactate</b>		18917-93-6			
<b>Magnesium Salicylate</b>		18917-89-0			
<b>Malathion</b>		121-75-5			
<b>Malotilate</b>		59937-28-9			
<b>Mandelic Acid</b>		90-64-2			
<b>Mandelic Acid Isoamyl Ester</b>		5421045			
<b>Mangafodipir</b>		118248-94-5 (free acid); 155319-91-8 (hexahydrogen)			
manidipine	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-, 2-[4-(diphenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl methyl ester [CAS]	89226-50-6 89226-75-5	EP 94159	Antihypertensive, other	Hypertension, general
<b>Mannomustine</b>	mannose-6-phosphate	551-74-6			
mannose-6-phosphate				Vulnerary	Wound healing
<b>Maprotiline</b>		10262-69-8			
maribavir	1H-Benzimidazol-2-amine, 5,6-dichloro-N-(1-methylethyl)-1- $\beta$ -L-ribofuranosyl- [CAS]	176161-24-3		Antiviral, other	Infection, cytomegalovirus
marimastat	N-[2,2-Dimethyl-1(S)-N-methylcarbamoyl]propyl]-N,3(S)-dihydroxy-2(R)-isobutylsuccinamide	154039-60-8	WO 9402447	Anticancer, other	Cancer, pancreatic
maxacalcitol	1,3-Cyclohexanediol, 4-methylene-5-(2-octahydro-1-(1-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutoxy)ethyl)-7 $\alpha$ -methyl-4H-inden-4-ylidene)ethylidene)-, (1S-(1 $\alpha$ Ph(R*),3 $\alpha$ ,4E(1S*,3R*,5Z),7 $\alpha$ Alpha))- [CAS]	103909-75-7	US 4891364	Hormone	Hyperparathyroidism